



Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

Metric1.1.3Average percentage of courses having focus on employability/
entrepreneurship/ skill Development offered by the department.

DEPARTMENT OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

SYLLABUS COPY OF THE COURSES HIGHLIGHTING THE FOCUS ON EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP/ SKILL DEVELOPMENT

1. List of courses for the programmes in order of

S. No.	Programme Name
i.	Master of Sciences(Software Engineering) (Full Time)
ii.	Bachelor of Sciences(Computer Science)(Full Time)
iii.	Bachelor of Sciences(Animation & Multimedia) (Full Time)
iv.	Master of Sciences (Computer Science)(Full Time)

2. Syllabus of the courses as per the list.

Legend :	Words highlighted with Blue Color	-	Entrepreneurship
	Words highlighted with Red Color	-	Employability
	Words highlighted with Purple Color	-	Skill Development

1. List of Courses

S.No.	Name of the Course	Course Code	Year of Introductio n	Activities bearing to Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill development
	Master of Scie	ences(Software	Engineering) (Full Time)
1.	Internship Programme	YSE701	2011-12	Employability: Real time project
2.	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	YSE801	2011-12	Employability : Activities in software testing
3.	Big Data Analytics using R	YSE802	2017-18	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
4.	Software Project Reports Preparation	YSE803	2014-2015	Employability : Improving document preparation attitude of students
5.	Machine Learning Algorithms	YSE804	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
6.	Cloud Computing	YSE805A	2016-17	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
7.	Mobile Application Development	YSE901	2016-17	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
8.	Cyber Security	YUM902	2017-18	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
9.	Enterprise Resource Planning	YSEE93	2015-16	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
10.	Big Data Analytics	YSEE95	2015-16	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
11.	Project Phase I	YSE906	2011-12	Employability: Real time project
12.	Main Project Phase II	YSE1001	2011-12	Employability : Real Time Projects
	Bachelor of S	ciences (Comp	uter Science)	(Full Time)
13.	Basic English Communication Skills	XGL101	2019-20	Skill development - Group Discussion , Spoken and Written communication training ,
14.	Ariviyal Tamil/ Comprehensive English	XGL102A/ XGL102B	2019-20	Skill development - Group Discussion , Spoken and Written communication training ,

15.	Programming Methodologies	XBC103	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
16.	Algebra, Calculus & Analytical Geometry	XBC104	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
17.	Human Ethics, Values, Rights, and Gender Equality	XUM106	2019-20	Skill development -Paper Presentation, poster
18.	Computer Fundamentals	XBC105	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
19.	Advanced English Communication Skills	XGL201	2021-22	Skill development:- Improving communication skill to handle the problems
20.	Data Structures	XBC203	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study ,
21.	Discrete Mathematics	XBC204	2019-20	Skill development: Solving the real world problem by mathematically
22.	Digital Electronics	XBC205	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study,
23.	Multimedia Systems	XBC301	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
24.	Operating System	XBC302	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
25.	Algorithms	XBC303	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
26.	Allied Physics	XBC304	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
27.	R Programming	XBC306	2019-20	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
28.	Object Oriented Programming	XBC401	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study , Project
29.	Database Management Systems	XBC402	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study
30.	Statistics	XBC403	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study

31.	Principles of Management	XBC404	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study
32.	Angular JS	XBC406	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study
33.	Software Engineering	XBC501	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
34.	Data Base Management System	XBC502	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
35.	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	XBC503	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
36.	Statistics	XBC504	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
37.	Digital Image Processing	XBC505B	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
38.	IPT 21 Days	XBC507	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
39.	Angular JS	XBC508	2020-21	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
40.	Cloud Computing	XBC601	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
41.	Web Technologies	XBC602	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
42.	Ethical Hacking	XBC603	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
43.	Internet of Things	XBC604A	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
44.	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	XBC605A	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
45.	Project Work	XBC606	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
	Bachelor of Scier	nces(Animation	h & Multime	dia) (Full Time)
46.	Basic English Communication Skills	XGL101	2019-20	Skill development - Group Discussion , Spoken and Written communication training ,
47.	Ariviyal Tamil/ Comprehensive English	XGL102A/ XGL102B	2015-16	Skill development - Group Discussion , Spoken and Written communication

				training ,
48.	Foundation of Art	XAM103	2021-22	Skill development -
49.	Principles of Animation	XAM104	2015-16	Skill development -
50.	Introduction To Computer Graphic Design	XAM105	2021-22	Skill development -
51.	Advanced English Communication Skills	XGL201	2020-21	Skill development:- Improving communication skill to handle the problems
52.	Entrepreneurship Development	XVM203	2015-16	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
53.	Vector Graphics	XAM203	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
54.	Digital Photography	XAM204	2018-19	Employability:Digital Art, Infographics
55.	Basics of Clay Modeling	XAM205	2015-16	Skill development:Drawing a model, infographics, digital art
56.	Digital Imaging Skills	XAM301	2018-19	Skill Development :
57.	Character & Environment Sketching	XAM302	2015-16	Skill Development : Skteching
58.	Audio & Video Editing	XAM303	2015-16	Skill Development : Editing works
59.	2D Animation	XAM304	2015-16	Skill Development : Editing works
60.	Drawing skills	XAM305	2019-20	Skill Development : Drawinigs
61.	Image Editing Skills	XAM401	2015-16	Skill development:Drawing a model, infographics, digital art
62.	Compositing Techniques	XAM402	2016-17	Employability
63.	Basics of Clay modelling	XAM403	2015-16	Skill development:Drawing a model, infographics, digital art

64.	Fundamentals of Cinematography	XAM404	2018-19	Employability :effects Project
65.	Digital Matte Painting	XAM406	2019-20	Employability: shortfilms
66.	Web Design	XAM501	2016-17	Employability: Web Design Works
67.	3D Modeling	XAM502 A	2016-17	Employability: 3D Models
68.	Script Writing and Story Board Designing	XAM503A	2016-17	Skill Development : Script Writing
69.	Media Technologies	XAM504B	2016-17	Employability
70.	Stop Motion Animation	XAM505	2019-20	Skill Development
71.	In Plant Training	XAM507	2014-15	Employability
72.	Digital Television Production	XAM601	2016-17	Employability : Animation Projects
73.	3D Animation	XAM602	2016-17	Employability: 3D Animation advertisement
74.	Film Making	XAM603 A	2016-17	Employability : Projects
75.	Texturing& Shading	XAM604B	2020-21	Employability : Posters
76.	Project Work	XAM604	2016-17	Employability : Projects
	Master of Sc	iences (Compu	ter Science)	(Full Time)
77.	Advanced Operating system	YBC101	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study
78.	Internet of Things	YBC102	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study
79.	Advanced Computer Architecture	YBC103	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study
80.	Advanced Database Management System	YBC104	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
81.	Web Technologies	YBC105	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case

				Study
82.	Virtual and Augmented reality	YCS201	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
83.	Advanced Java Programming	YCS202	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz, Assignment, Case Study, Project
84.	Machine Learning	YCS203	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
85.	Artificial Intelligence	YCS204C	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study
86.	Pervasive Computing	YCS205C	2021-22	Employability: Seminar, Quiz , Assignment , Case Study

SYLLABUS – M.Sc.(SOFTWARE ENGINEERING)

			Ŧ	m	ъ	~	
VCEAA			L	T	P	C	
YSE901			3	0	1	4	
	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPM	ENT			_		
C P A			L	Т	Р	Н	
2.5 0.25 0.25			3	0	2	5	
PREREQUISITE: YSE303, YS	E503						
Cour	rse Outcomes	Domair	ı		Leve		
After the completion of the course	e, students will be able to						
CO1 <i>Recognize</i> the significant	nce of Android development	Cognitive		Ren	nembe	er	
	dge on java, xml with android and <i>detect</i>	Cognitive		Und	ersta	nd	
about the android develo	about the android development.						
CO3 <i>Manipulate</i> and utilize t	the layout, resources and user interface.	Cognitive		App	licati	on	
		Affective		Rec	eiving	5	
CO4 To <i>know</i> about the datab	base in android	Cognitive		Und	ersta	nd	
	android environment using exception	Cognitive	Create				
handling, accessing the		- 6					
UNIT I INTRODUCT	FION					9+6	
 libraries – Components of andro structure – Android manifest file - Lab: 1. Installing Android 2. Create a simple application 		Android studi	io — a	indroi	id pro	oject	
UNIT II ANDROID SI	DK TOOLS AND OTHERS					9+6	
Android SDK tools – activity – Intents and intent filter – native ac	methods to remember – Fragments – view ction	vs – List vie	es and	l list	activi	ty –	
Lab: 1. Working with fragments							
2. Working with Intents and	intent filters.						
3. Creating contact based ap	plication.						
UNIT III ANDROID L	AYOUT, RESOURSES AND UI					9+6	
	view – Resources – themes and style – n es – Toasts – menus – context menus – A						
			IUIIG	Pol	Jup		

menu												
Lab: 1. Working 2. Creating 3. Working		d toast										
UNIT IV	ANDROI			E, SQ	Lite a	and N	OTIF	ICAT	IONS	,		9+6
Android storage o custom content pro	•				-							·
Lab: 1. Quotes pro	ovider app											
2. SQLite dat	tabase app											
. 3. Implement	t notificatio	n										
UNIT V	ANDROI	D AD	AVAN	ICED	DEV	ELON	IENT					9+6
Label Working	with avaant	on hor	dling									
Lab: 1. Working v 2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR	our location	using	GPS. SMS c	ommu TORI		on		PR	ACTI	CAL		TOTAL
 2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth 	our location	using	GPS. SMS c			on		PR	ACTI 30	CAL		TOTAL 75
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR	our location	using	GPS. SMS c	TORI		on		PR	_	CAL		_
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR	our location	using	GPS. SMS c	TORI		on		PR	_	CAL		_
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45	eur location communica E	using (tion / S	GPS. SMS c TU	TORI 0	AL		rd editi		30		ey public	75
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45 TEXTBOOKS 1. Profession REFERENCES: 1. Programm	pur location communica E	using (tion / S 4 App d, 1st l	GPS. SMS c TU	TORI 0 on Dev	AL	nent, 3		on, re	30 etomei	er, wi	•	75 cation 2012.
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45 TEXTBOOKS 1. Profession REFERENCES: 1. Programm Nakamura E-REFERENCES	bur location communica E nal Android ning Androi a, Oreilly pu S	using (tion / S 4 App d, 1st l iblicati	GPS. SMS c TU licatic	TORI 0 on Dev n, Zigu 011.	AL	ient, 3 ³ dnieks	s, Laire	on, re d Dor	30 etomei	er, wi	•	75 cation 2012.
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45 TEXTBOOKS 1. Profession REFERENCES: 1. Programm Nakamura E-REFERENCES 1. https://ww 2. https://ww	nal Android ning Androi a, Oreilly pu S w.tutorialsp w.theserver	using (tion / S 4 App d, 1st l iblicati oint.co side.co	GPS. SMS c TU licatic	TORI 0 on Dev n, Zigu 011. oile_de	AL velopm urdMe evelopi obile-a	dnieks	s, Laire utorial tion-de	on, re d Dor s.htm evelop	30 etomei	er, wil	e Meike,	75 cation 2012.
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45 TEXTBOOKS 1. Profession REFERENCES: 1. Programm Nakamura E-REFERENCE 1. https://ww 2. https://ww	bur location communica E mal Android ning Android a, Oreilly pu S ww.tutorialsp	using (tion / S 4 App d, 1st l iblicati oint.co side.co	GPS. SMS c TU licatic	TORI 0 on Dev n, Zigu 011. oile_de	AL relopm urdMe evelopm obile-a CO) w	dnieks	s, Laire utorial tion-de	on, re d Dor s.htm evelop	30 etomei nin, G	er, wil . Blak tutoria mes (I	e Meike,	75 cation 2012.
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45 TEXTBOOKS 1. Profession REFERENCES: 1. Programm Nakamura E-REFERENCES 1. https://ww 2. https://ww	pur location communica E mal Android ming Android a, Oreilly pu S ww.tutorialsp ww.tutorialsp ww.theservery pping of Co M.Sc.	using (tion / S 4 App d, 1st l iblicati oint.co side.co	GPS. SMS c TU licatic	TORI 0 on Dev n, Zigu 011. oile_de	AL velopm urdMe evelopi obile-a	dnieks	s, Laire utorial tion-de	on, re d Dor s.htm evelop	30 etomei nin, G	er, wil	e Meike,	75 cation 2012.
2. Finding yo 3. Bluetooth LECTUR 45 TEXTBOOKS 1. Profession REFERENCES: 1. Programm Nakamura E-REFERENCE 1. https://ww 2. https://ww	bur location communica E mal Android ming Android a, Oreilly pu S w.tutorialsp w.theserver pping of Co	using (tion / S 4 App d, 1st l iblicati oint.co side.co	GPS. SMS c TU licatic	TORI 0 on Dev n, Zigu 011. oile_de	AL relopm urdMe evelopm obile-a CO) w	dnieks	s, Laire utorial tion-de	on, re d Dor s.htm evelop	30 etomei nin, G	er, wil . Blak tutoria mes (I	e Meike,	75 cation 2012.

CO2

CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Average	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

					L	Т	Р	C
Y	SE9	02			3	0	0	3
			CYBER SECURITY					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Н
3	0	0		3	0	0	3	
PRF	CRE	QUIS	TE: YSE403					
			Course Outcomes	Domaiı	1		Leve	1
Afte	r the	comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
COI		Descri	bethe importance of information systems and Classify the	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er
COI	1 Describe the importance of information systems and Classig threats and attacks in networks.				Unc	lersta	nd	
CO2		D	have dD after d the compared of information accurity	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er
CO2		Jescri	beand Defend the concepts of information security.			Understand		
CO3		Define	and Defend the project activity planning and risk	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er
CU:	, 1	nanag	ement.			Understand		nd
CO4		Prodic	t and <i>Apply</i> the appropriate biometric system for security.	Cognitive		Unc	lersta	nd
CO		reun	and Apply the appropriate bioincure system for security.			App	oly	
COS		dontit	y and <i>Apply</i> the perfect law and Act in real life.	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er
CO.		истиј	y and Apply the perfect law and Act in fear me.			App	oly	
UNI	ΤI		INTRODUCTION AND THREATS TO INFORMA SYSTEMS	TION				9
Need Three Com for d	d of eats a iputi organ ction	Distr and att ng- Se nizatio s of v	rmation Systems and its Importance, basics, Changing N ibuted Information Systems, Role of Internet and Web acks, Classification of Threats and Assessing Damages. S curity Challenges in Mobile Devices ,authentication Servic ns, Laptops Security Concepts. Brief review of Internet 1 arious networking components-routers, bridges, switches,	Services, I ecurity in M e Security, S Protocols-TC	nforn Iobile Securi CP/IP	nation and ty In , IPV	Wire Wire Plica 4, IF	stem eless tion PV6.
UNI			BUILDING BLOCKS OF INFORMATION SECU	RITY				9
			es of Information Security, Confidentiality, Integrity, A					
Into	rmat	ion Se	curity, Information Classification and their Roles. Security, Page 10 of 96	inty inreats	5 10	EU	mme	erce,

Virtual Organization, Business Transactions on Web, E Governance and EDI, Concepts in Electronics payment systems, E Cash, Credit/Debit Cards.

UNIT III	PHYSICAL AND BIOMETRIC BASED SECURITY	9
	PHYSICAL AND BIOMETRIC BASED SECURITY	9

Physical Security - Needs, Disaster and Controls, Basic Tenets of Physical Security and Physical Entry Controls, Access Control- Biometrics, Factors in Biometrics Systems, Benefits, Criteria for selection of biometrics application, Design Issues in Biometric Systems, Interoperability Issues, Economic and Social Aspects, Legal Challenges. Models for Information Security- ISO 27001, SSE-CMM, Information Security Vs Privacy.

UNIT IV	CRYPTOGRAPHY ,	FIREWALLS,	NETWORK	SECURITY,	
UNITIV	INTRUSION DETEC	TION AND VPN	-		

9

Cryptography- Applications and its roles, Digital Signature. Firewalls – need, proxy servers, Design and Implementation Issues, Policies. Network Security- Basic Concepts, Dimensions, Perimeter for Network Protection, Network Attacks, Need of Intrusion Monitoring and Detection, Intrusion Detection. Virtual Private Networks- Need, Use of Tunneling with VPN, Authentication Mechanisms, Types of VPNs and their Usage, Security Concerns in VPN.

UNIT V	LAW, LEGAL FRAMEWORK AND ETHICS	9

Cyber Crime, Information Security and Law, Types & overview of Cyber Crimes, Cyber Law Issues in E-Business Management, Overview of Indian IT Act, Ethical Issues in Intellectual property rights, Copy Right, Patents, Data privacy and protection, Domain Name, Software piracy, Plagiarism, Issues in ethical hacking.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45			45
TEXT BOOKS			

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Nina S.Godbole, 2009. "Information Systems Security", John wiley& sons India Private Limited,
- 2. Mark Merkow, Jim Breithaupt, "Information Security", Pearson Education.
- 3. Yadav, D S., 2001. "Foundations of Information Technology", New Age International
- 4. publisher, Delhi.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Corey Schou, Daniel Shoemaker, 2006. "*Information Assurance for the Enterprise*", Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. VivekSood, 2001. "Cyber Laws Simplified", Mc Graw Hill Education private Limited.
- 3. Steven M. Furnell, 2005., "Computer Insecurity", Springer Publisher.

E – REFERENCES:

- 1. https://www.cryptool.org/en/
- 2. https://www.metasploit.com/
- 3. http://sectools.org/tool/hydra/
- 4. http://www.hping.org/
- 5. http://www.winpcap.org/windump/install/
- 6. http://www.tcpdump.org/
- 7. https://www.wireshark.org/

8. https://ettercap.github.io/ettercap/

9. https://www.concise-courses.com/hacking- tools/top-ten/

10. https://www.cirt.net/Nikto2

11. http://sqlmap.org/

B.Sc (Animation and Multimedia) Employability

			COURSE OUTCOMESDOMAINLEVELcompletion of this course students would be able toand identify different styles to various forms of caking skills and presentation skills.CognitiveKnowledgeand identify the proper tone of language n writing and speaking.CognitiveUnderstandthe speech structures and developing the speech s the speaker to face the audience without anyPsychomotorAdaptings the speaker to face the audience without anyPsychomotorReasoningublic speaking; functions of oral communication; skills and competencies need eech making; importance of public speaking skills in everyday life and in the audience	SS C				
XC	HL1	01			2	0	0	2 4
			COMMUNICATION SKILLS IN ENGLISH					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	SS H
1	0	1			2	0	0	2 4
PRI	ERE	QUI	SITE: Nil					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	LF	VEI	4
On	the s	succe	essful completion of this course students would be able to					
СО			ose and identify different styles to various forms of a speaking skills and presentation skills.	Cognitive		Knowl	edge	
СО	,		erstand and identify the proper tone of language red in writing and speaking.	Cognitive		Under	stand	
CO	3		pting the speech structures and developing the speech	Psychomoto	or	Adapti	ng	
CO			ty to communicate and develop presentation skills.	Affective		Reason	ning	
CO		Cali l anxie	brates the speaker to face the audience without any ety.	Psychomoto	or	Reason	ning	
UNI	ΠΙ	[6
for	succ	essf	· · · ·		-			
UN							12	6
		·	impromptu, rememorized and extemporaneous speeche eveloping ideas; finding and using supporting materials.	s; analyzinį	g the a	audien	ce ar	ıd
UN								6
•			n of Speech; introduction, development and conclusion; Adapting the speech structures to the Audience; paralir	00		vario	us ty	pes
_			Dage 12 of 06					

UNIT IV				6
Basic tips; how to prese communicate.	ent a paper/assignment etc; using vi	sual aids to the speeches	; using body language	e to
UNIT V			12	6
Public speaking and s Speech practice (4-6 sp LECTURE	speech anxiety, public speaking a beeches per student) TUTORIAL	and critical listening SS	TOTAL	
30	-	30	60	
REFERENCES:				
1. Technical Wr	iting – April, 1978, by Gordon	H. Mills (Author), Jol	nn A. Walter (Aut	hor)

Effective Technical Communication: A guide for scientists and Engineers. Author: Barun K. Mitra, Publication: Oxford University press. 2007

					L	Т	Р	С
	XAM102A				3	0	0	3
			<i>m</i> wptpa <i>y;</i> jkpo;					
C	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	H
2.9	0.1	0			3	0	0	3
PRER	EQUIS	SITE:	Nil					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	L	EVE	L
After	the com	pletio	n of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Jiwrh	u;e;jl	f milahsk; fhZjy;) gy;NtWmwptpay; El;gq;fs;>fiyr; nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; Nghd;wtw;iwj; o %yk; mwpe;Jnfhs;sy;.	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	ber
CO2		Tnra	n ;jy;) tlnkhopNtu;r;nrhw;fs;>Gtpapay;>epytpay; oe;jkpo; ,yf;fpaq;fs; %yk; mwpe;Jnfhs;sy;.	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	ber
СОЗ	Descr nra;jp		os<i>f;Fjy;)</i>njhy;fhg;gpak; %yk;mwptpay; u;jy;.	Cognitive Psychomot	or	Unc Set	lersta	and
CO4		gLj;	Jjy;) gy;NtWfy;tpj;Jiwrhu;e;jgpupTfs;>gy;NtWfy;tp jgpupTfs; Fwpj;JnjspTngwy;.	Cognitive		Арр	ly	
CO5		-	Fj;jy;) mwptpay; rpWfijfspd; Njhw;wk; kw;Wk; yehlfq;fspd; gq;FFwpj;JnjspTngWjy;.	Cognitive		Ana	lyze	

myF– 1	mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk;							
El;gk;.gilg;Gg; g	- nghwpapay;>njhopy zp–nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - E g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fis	i;gkhdNtWghLfiscz	u;e;Jnrhy;yhf;fk;	nra;jy; -	fiyr;nr	hw;fs;		
myF– 2	ļ	gpwmwptpay; Jiw	fs;			1		
	ay; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,y ay; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra							
myF– 3	gy;	NtWfiyfspy; mwp	tpay;					
	fy;tp–fl;llf; fiyf;fy - ,f;fhyf; fy;tpg; nghJepiy	y;tp–rKjhaf;fy;tp–Ni y–fiy>mwptpay; - v	• • •	•	pay;>f	zf;fpay		
myF– 4	mwptpa	ıy; jkpopy; rpWfiji	spd; gq;F					
	Uthf:Fk: ci:ipfs: - rpwe:ii	rpWfijfs; - rpWfij tiff	s; - ey;yrpWfijcU	thf;fk; - t	uyhW-	–r%fk;		
	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi	jfs;.						
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa	ay; jkpopy; ehlfq;f						
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r%	w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs	ay; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs	upaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl	0.01	-	hlfk;		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf	w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs	a y; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F	upaehlfk; - e	0.01	upael TOT	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC	ay; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs	upaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl	0.01	тот	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	upaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl	0.01	тот	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - Ihf;lu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs;	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	upaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl	0.01	тот	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo 3. ,yf;fpatuyhW-	w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - lhf;lu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs; -rpWfijgw;wpaJ	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	upaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl	0.01	тот	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo	w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - lhf;lu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs; -rpWfijgw;wpaJ	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	upaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl	0.01	тот	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo 3. ,yf;fpatuyhW-	w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - lhf;lu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs; -rpWfijgw;wpaJ	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	upaehlfk; - e	0.01	тот	hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo 3. ,yf;fpatuyhW- 4. ,yf;fpatuyhW-	w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - lhf;lu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs; -rpWfijgw;wpaJ	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	fupaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl PRACTICAL 	fq;fs;.		hlfk; AL		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo 3. ,yf;fpatuyhW-	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - Ihf;Iu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs; -rpWfijgw;wpaJ -Gjpdk;gw;wpaJ	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	fupaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl PRACTICAL 	L T	тот 45	AL 5		
nkhopngau;g;Gl myF–5 ehlfk; - ehlf rupj;jpuehlfk;>r% LECTURE 45 Nkw;ghu;itEhy 1. mwptpay; jkp 2. tsu; jkpo; - ,jo 3. ,yf;fpatuyhW- 4. ,yf;fpatuyhW-	kw;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfi mwptpa ,yf;fzk;> ,Utifehlfq; 6fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs TUTC ;fs;: o; - Ihf;Iu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;r ;fs; -rpWfijgw;wpaJ -Gjpdk;gw;wpaJ	sy; jkpopy; ehlfq;f fs; - gbg;gjw;F ; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs DRIAL	iupaehlfk; - e s; - njhopy;Kiwehl PRACTICAL 	L T	тот 45	AL 5		

Page 14 of 96

	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAIN	LEVEL	
After t	ne completion of the course, students will be able to			
CO1	<i>Recognize</i> the importance of animation.	Cognitive	Remember	
CO2	<i>Demonstrate</i> the character drawing. Cognitive Understate			
CO3	<i>nalyze</i> the storyboard and animatics. Cognitive Analyze			
CO4	<i>Formulate</i> the frame by frame animation.	Cognitive	Create	
CO5	Organize the animation special effects.	Cognitive	Create	
UNIT	I INTRODUCTION		6+12	
Anima format <u>Lat</u>	ng your animation-script-design-storyboards-animatics ion efficiencies-compositing and editing-making your dimensions- frame rate-aspect ratio-schedule-script-de <u>Practical –II.</u> Anatomy drawing.	project plan-delivery	specifications-	
4.	Portrait drawing			
into sc	III STORYBOARDS AND ANIMATICS bards -Drawing storyboards on paper (traditional) –Acc ftware. Animatics -Acting in digital boards -Building a spect ratio- Image size-Frame rate- Action safe and ti- ing into animation software.	animatics- Technical is	ssues Aspect ratio	
	Practical –III,			
Import <u>Lat</u> 5.	Full figuredrawing.Illustration and perspective drawing.Storyboard and Animatics drawing.IVFRAME BY FRAME ANIMATION		6+1	

Lab Practical –IV,			
8. Walk cycledr	awing.		
9. Character dra	wing.		
UNIT V ANI	MATION SPECIAL EFFECT	S	6+12
Highlights and shad	ow modeling-Preparing the s	hadow model layer - Mo	odeling the silhouette
- Water Fire ,Smo	ke, Debris - Factors that in	ncrease file size, lengt	h-After Effects is a
	ram - Trimming- Pans and	e e	
1 4	editing . Filters-Masks, pair	1	1
After Effects.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Lab Practical –IV,			
10. Landscapedra	6		
11. Creative drav	ing.		
12. Digital Art.			
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
30	-	60	90
REFERENCES:			
1. Foundation David Wolfe	Flash Cartoon Animation by	Tim Jones Barry J. Ke	elly Allan S. Rosson

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.		РО						PSO	
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO2	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
AVG	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1

				L	Т	Р	С
XAM 104				4	1	0	5
			PRINCIPLES OF ANIMATION				
С	Р	Α		L	Т	Р	Η
4	1	0		4	1	0	5

	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAIN	LEVEL				
After t	he completion of the course, students will be able to		•				
CO1	<i>Recognize</i> the importance of drawing and the animation.	Cognitive	Remember				
CO2	<i>Choose</i> the methods to make the drawings for animation.	Cognitive	Remember				
CO3	<i>Describe</i> the stages of animation and <i>achieve</i> the knowledge on animation.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Set				
CO4	<i>Apply</i> the body languages concepts in making animated characters.	Cognitive	Apply				
CO5	<i>Analyze</i> the different actions to be performed by the character to make the realistic animation.	Cognitive	Analyze				
UNIT	I INTRODUCTION		1				
UNIT II MAKE DRAWINGS FOR ANIMATION							
An Int Carica ups, g	roduction on how to make drawings for animation, Shapes and fo turing – fundamentals, Exaggeration, Attitude, Silhouettes, Bounda gesture drawing, Line drawing and quick sketches, Drawing	ry- breaking ex	and 3d drawin ercises and wa				
An Int Carica ups, g imagin	roduction on how to make drawings for animation, Shapes and fo turing – fundamentals, Exaggeration, Attitude, Silhouettes, Bounda gesture drawing, Line drawing and quick sketches, Drawing to nation.	ry- breaking ex	and 3d drawin ercises and wa on, memory				
An Int Carica ups, g imagin UNIT Drawin Sequer Motior UNIT	roduction on how to make drawings for animation, Shapes and fo turing – fundamentals, Exaggeration, Attitude, Silhouettes, Bounda gesture drawing, Line drawing and quick sketches, Drawing in ation.IIISTAGES OF ANIMATIONIIISTAGES OF ANIMATIONng for Animation, Exercises and warm ups on pegging sheet, Quick ntial movement drawing, Caricaturing the Action. Thumbnails, Dram n Studies, Drawing for motion.IVBODY LANGUAGE	ry- breaking ex from observation Studies from rea na and psycholo	and 3d drawir ercises and wa on, memory a 1 1 life, gical effect, 1				
An Int Carica ups, g imagin UNIT Drawin Sequer Motior UNIT The B	roduction on how to make drawings for animation, Shapes and fo turing – fundamentals, Exaggeration, Attitude, Silhouettes, Bounda gesture drawing, Line drawing and quick sketches, Drawing in mation. III STAGES OF ANIMATION ng for Animation, Exercises and warm ups on pegging sheet, Quick ntial movement drawing, Caricaturing the Action. Thumbnails, Dram n Studies, Drawing for motion.	ry- breaking ex from observation Studies from rea na and psycholo	ercises and way on, memory a 1 1 life, gical effect, 1				
An Int Carica ups, g imagin UNIT Drawin Sequer Motior UNIT The B	roduction on how to make drawings for animation, Shapes and fo turing – fundamentals, Exaggeration, Attitude, Silhouettes, Bounda gesture drawing, Line drawing and quick sketches, Drawing for nation. III STAGES OF ANIMATION ng for Animation, Exercises and warm ups on pegging sheet, Quick ntial movement drawing, Caricaturing the Action. Thumbnails, Dran n Studies, Drawing for motion. IV BODY LANGUAGE rody language, Re-defining the drawings, Introduction to animation ACTIONS OF CHARACTERS	ry- breaking ex from observation Studies from rea na and psycholo	and 3d drawir ercises and wa on, memory a 1 1 life, gical effect, 1				

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
60	15		75
		•	•
REFERENCES:			

- 2. Basic Animation Ht25 Walter Foster , By Walter Foster
- 3. Cartooning Basic Animation Ht25 Walter Foster , By Walter Foster
- 4. Computer Graphics & Animation, By PrajapatiAk
- 5. Introduction To 3d Graphics & Animation Using Maya/Cd ,By Adam Watkins
- 6. www.animationmentor.com/animation-program/animation-basics.

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO2	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	3
CO3	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	2
CO5	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	2	1
AVG	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2

XAM	105		GRAPHICS DESIGN		L 4	Т 0	P 1	C 5
C 4	P 1	A 0			L 4	Т 0	P 2	H 6
PRER	EQU	ISIT	E: Visual design					
		DOMAIN		L	L			
After t	he cor	nplet	ion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1		<i>lersta</i> icatio	<i>nd</i> and <i>recognize</i> the Graphic Design concepts and its ons.	Cognitive	Understand Remember			
CO2	Understand the elements of design and Annly it to produce Cognitive							ld
CO3	Und	lersta	nd the principles of design and Apply it to develop a	Cognitive		Unde	erstan	d
	•		Page 18 of 96			-		•

	page for Website a	nd print media.	Psychome	~ ~ •
				Set
	Understand the po	ster design concepts and <i>develop</i> pos	ters for Cognitive	Understand
CO4	•	academic poster presentation.	Psychome	Anniv
	advertisement and	academic poster presentation.	1 sycholik	Set
				Understand
CO5		equip themselves for self-employme	_	
005	develop Presentation	on and Communication Skills.	Affective	U
				Responding
		DUCTION TO THE GRAPHIC DES		12+6
	* •	Design Industry - History of Graphic	•	
Introdu	action to the equipme	ent. The introduction of each piece of	equipment would b	e
tied to	a relevant graphics p	roject.		
Lab				
Using	Photoshop: 1. Color	Design		
	2. Shap	e Design		
UN	IT II ELEME	NTS OF DESIGN		12+6
Elemei	nts of Design -Colo	ur - Line - Shape - Space- Texture - V	alue : Principles of	Design
		is/Dominance, Harmony, Movement/	·	
	tion/ Pattern, Unity,			
Lab	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Photoshop: 1. Text	& Shane Design		
	IT III TYPOG			12+6
		a letter- Typefaces - Typographic Mo	asurement - Typo	
••••	· · ·	idelines - Creating images for print &	•••	• ·
		mages - Ethics - Copyright laws.	web -i offiats -ices	solution.
Lab	vs vector -Euting i	mages - Eulies - Copyright laws.		
	Dhatashan			
	Photoshop:	Decien for Web		
	1. Page	Design for Web		
Using	1. Page 2. Page	Design for Print		10.0
Using UN	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEI	Design for Print R DESIGN		12+6
Using UN Poster	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept of	Design for Print CDESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual	e .	
Using UN Poster poster	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept of	Design for Print R DESIGN	e .	
Using UN Poster poster Lab	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEDDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe	Design for Print R DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin	e .	
Using UN Poster poster Lab	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PePhotoshop: 1. Adve	Design for Print DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual postage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design	e .	
Using UN Poster poster Lab	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEDDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PoPhotoshop: 1. Adve2. Act	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Bunting rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design	e .	
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using	1. Page2. Page IT IVPOSTEI Design - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe Photoshop: 1. Adve2. Acc3.Calendar	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design	e .	er - Project work on
Using UN Poster Doster Lab Using	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PoPhotoshop:1. Adve2. Acc3.CalendNIT VGRAPH	Design for Print R DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS	gs/Flags.	er - Project work on 12+6
Using UN Poster Doster Lab Using	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PoPhotoshop:1. Adve2. Acc3.CalendNIT VGRAPH	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design	gs/Flags.	er - Project work on 12+6
Using UN Poster Doster Lab Using USing	1. Page2. Page IT IVPOSTEI Design - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe Photoshop: 1. Adve2. Acc3.CalendarNIT V GRAPH s in graphic design -	Design for Print R DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS	gs/Flags.	er - Project work on 12+6 or
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using Using	1. Page2. Page IT IVPOSTEI Design - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe Photoshop: 1. Adve2. Acc3.Calend NIT VGRAPH s in graphic design -yment employable sl	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Bunting rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design lar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue	gs/Flags. es -Competencies fo ing up graphic desig	er - Project work on 12+6 or gn
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using UN Career Employ	1. Page2. Page IT IVPOSTEI Design - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe Photoshop: 1. Adve2. Acc3.Calend NIT VGRAPH s in graphic design -yment employable sl	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin, rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design lar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue tills - Building an artist portfolio - Sett	gs/Flags. es -Competencies fo ing up graphic desig	er - Project work on 12+6 or gn
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using UN Career Employ enterpr	1. Page2. Page IT IVPOSTEI Design - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe Photoshop: 1. Adve2. Acc3.Calendar NIT VGRAPH s in graphic design -yment employable shrise - Factors to consist	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin, rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design lar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue tills - Building an artist portfolio - Sett	gs/Flags. es -Competencies fo ing up graphic desig	er - Project work on 12+6 or gn
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using UN Career Employ enterpri and So Lab	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PoPhotoshop:1. Adve2. Acc3.CalendNIT VGRAPHs in graphic design -yment employable slrise - Factors to consistoft copies.	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue sills - Building an artist portfolio - Sett der - Building a portfolio of works - M	gs/Flags. es -Competencies fo ing up graphic desig	er - Project work on 12+6 or gn
Using Poster poster Lab Using Using UN Career Employ enterpri and So Lab	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PePhotoshop:1. Adve2. Act3.CalendeVIT VGRAPHs in graphic design -yment employable slrise - Factors to consistoft copies.Photoshop:1. Perso	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design lar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue tills - Building an artist portfolio - Sett der - Building a portfolio of works - M nal Portfolio Design	gs/Flags. es -Competencies fo ing up graphic desig	er - Project work on 12+6 pr gn
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using UN Career Employ enterpi and So Lab Using	1. Page2. Page IT IVPOSTEI Design - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/Pe Photoshop: 1. Adve2. Ac:3.Calend NT VGRAPH s in graphic design -yment employable slrise - Factors to consistft copies. Photoshop: 1. Perso2. Constant	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue tills - Building an artist portfolio - Sett der - Building a portfolio of works - M nal Portfolio Design mpany Portfolio Design	gs/Flags.	er - Project work on 12+6 or gn e - Hard
Using UN Poster poster Lab Using UN Career Employ enterpi and So Lab Using	1. Page2. PageIT IVPOSTEIDesign - Concept ofdesign - Calendar/PePhotoshop:1. Adve2. Act3.CalendeVIT VGRAPHs in graphic design -yment employable slrise - Factors to consistoft copies.Photoshop:1. Perso	Design for Print A DESIGN Poster - Importance of posters - Qual ostage stamp design - Pennants/Buntin rtisement Poster Design ademic Poster Design dar Design IC DESIGN CAREERS Graphic Design careers and job avenue tills - Building an artist portfolio - Sett der - Building a portfolio of works - M nal Portfolio Design mpany Portfolio Design	gs/Flags. es -Competencies fo ing up graphic desig	er - Project work on 12+6 pr gn

REFERENCES:

- 1. Thinking with Type: A Primer for Designers: A Critical Guide for Designers, Writers, Editors, & Students Paperback September 2, 2004 By Ellen Lupton.
- 2. Jennifer's-Introduction to Typography -An Advanced Communication Design Project-by Jennifer Simmer-Winter Term 2005
- 3. Typography- A guide to setting perfect type-by James Felici-Second Edition
- 4. Poster Design -A guide for FIMS students & staff: How to produce effective & attractive scientific posters
- 5. Policing Cyber crime by Petter Gottschalk-Bookboon.com
- 6. Portfolio Guidelines- All you need to know about your portfolio
- 7. Elements of Design (The Basics of Graphic Design)-net material
- 8. About Graphic Design- e-copy -net material
- 9. The Visual Display of Quantitative Information Hardcover January 1, 2001,byEdward R. Tufte

Web Resources:

Poster Design:

1.https://www.ncsu.edu/project/posters/index.html

2.http://www.posterpresentations.com/html/free_poster_templates.html

Cyber crime:

- 3. http://www.posterpresentations.com/html/free_poster_templates.html
- 4. www.tutorialspoint.com

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PSO		
A &M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	0	
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	0	
CO4	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	0	
CO5	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	1	0	
AVG	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	

			I		Ŧ				
		100			L	T	P	C	
	UN	106	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND G	ENDER	3	0	0	3	
С	Р	Α	EQUALITY		L	Т	Р	H	
2.5	0				3	0	0	3	
PRE	RE	QUISIT	E: Nil					_	
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	LI	EVEL	4	
On tl	he s	uccessfu	Il completion of this course students would be able to)					
CO1		A EQUALITY 0.5 COURSE OUTCOMES Incressful completion of this course students would be Relate and Interpret the human ethics and hard the relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and vio against women. Classify and Develop the identify of human right their violations Classify and Develop the identify of human right and report violations. List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood fight against corruption by common man and good governance. N N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and report violations. N N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and report violations. N N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and report violations. N N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and report violations. N N ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women in India S and empowerment. Status of Women in India S and the powerment. N N ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women Issue feticide, Violence against women, Domestic viole o education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Ac Rights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termi on Act. Y Image: Remedial Measures – Ac Rights, and Rights Movement in India – The present of the present in India – The present in Ind	and Interpret the human ethics and human	a		Remen	nber		
CO1		P A P A P A P 0.5 P P P 0.5 P P P P Successful completion of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and Cog their violations. List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. I I I I N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Ur motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and ship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring e, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operatio apathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Pe I E E E E E E E E	Cognitive		Unders	tand			
		HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDEL P A 0 0.5 EQUISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES DO successful completion of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Cogn Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and report on violations. Cogn List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Cogn N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Undon motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Cogn M ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Undon motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Cogn M ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Undon motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and values, Undon ship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring a ge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persenter Second service, Social service, Social service, Social service, Second service, Second proverment. EN ISSU			Understand				
CO2		HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDE P A 0 0.5 EQUISITE: Nil DC Successful completion of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Cogr Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and cogr their violations Affe Classify and Dissect necessity of human rights and report on violations. Cogr against corruption by common man and good governance. I AN ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Unc. motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and anship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring age, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation mpathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Persuge, which was the substart, 'me	Cognitive			anu			
					Apply				
CO3		HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDIF P A 0 0.5 EQUALITY EQUISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES P A Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Cassify and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Cog Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and cog their violations Affe ClassifyandDissect necessity of human rights and report on violations. Cog List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Cog I I I AN ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Uns- motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and onship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring age, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation Empathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Peril DER EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concepts. Sity, and empowerment. III I MEN ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women In India Social, Econ oyment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, men Empowerment. III I MEN ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women Issues and Chall le feticide, Violence against women, Domestic violence, Sexua is to education, Marriage. Remedial Measur	Cognitive		Analys	e			
		HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDER EQUALITY P A 0 0.5 EQUISITE: Nil DC EQUISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES EQUISITE: Nil DC esuccessful completion of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Cog Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and cog Cog their violations Affe ClassifyandDissect necessity of human rights and report on violations. Cog List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Cog AN ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Une - motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and onship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring ge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation impathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Per II D DER EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concepts, ty, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Econoryment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, men Empowerment. III I EXENTISE AND CHALLENGES: Women Issues and Chall e feticide, Violence against women, Domestic violence, Sexua's to education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Acts rela	Affective		Reason	ing			
CO4	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDEL P A 0 0.5 REQUISITE: Nil DO COURSE OUTCOMES DO REQUISITE: Nil Course and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Do Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Cogn Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and report on violations. Cogn List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Cogn T Manual Social Service, Social Justice, Dignity and Vonship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring a age, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation Empathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Pers FII IDEE EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concepts, lity, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Econo loyment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, To omen Empowerment. TIII MEN ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women Issues and Challe le feticide, Violence against women, Domestic violence, Sexual ss to education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Acts related to erty Rights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termination of Pribition Act.	Cognitive		Understand					
	P A 0 0.5 REQUISITE: Nil DO COURSE OUTCOMES DO he successful completion of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Cogn gainst women. Cogn Classify and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Cogn Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and Cogn their violations. Affect ClassifyandDissect necessity of human rights and report on violations. Cogn governance. CI Image: Completion of the common man and good governance. Cogn governance. CI Image: Completion of Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and Violence, caring a age, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation, Empathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Pers FI CDER EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concepts, lity, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Econo loyment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, To omen Empowerment. FIII Image: Component Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, To omen Empowerment. FIII Image: Remedial Measures – Acts related to erry Rights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termination of Pr ibition Act. F W Image: Remedial Measures – Acts related to erry Rights, and Rights to Education of Human Rights (UDHR), Civil, Freibition Act. <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="5">Analyse</td>			Analyse					
CO5	:	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENI P A 0 0.5 EQUALITY EQUISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES I COURSE OUTCOMES I COURSE OUTCOMES I Station of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and Colspan="2">Course of their violations I State and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. I AN ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - U - motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity an onship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring ge, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operati impathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and P II DER EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concep ty, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Ecc opyment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethka men Empowerment. III I I I		Cognitive		Remember			
0.05	,			coginare			1001		
UNI								9	
					•				
						•			
	•					nent, v	Symp	atity	
UNI		pairy, .	sen respect, sen-connuence, enaracter bunding an	u i cisolial	ity.			9	
		R EO	UALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Cond	cepts, defir	nition.	Gend	er eq		
		A 0.5 QUISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES accessful completion of this course students would I Relate Relate and Interpret the human ethics and relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and v against women. Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and reportions. Classify and Dissect necessity of human rights and reportions. Tist and respond to family values, universal brotherhor fight against corruption by common man and good governance. N N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and notives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, hip: Family and Society, Integrity and Competer, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, pathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character bu R EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs S and empowerment. Status of Women in India nent, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. en Empowerment. N ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women Issue feticide, Violence against women, Domestic violation of the development of the							
-	-	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AN EQUALITY Image: Provide the structure of the	-						
to W	om	Image: HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENT P A Image: Guide Structure EQUALITY QUISITE: Nil EQUALITY Generation of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. C Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. C Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and report on violations. C List and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. C N ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Umotives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity an ship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Carin e, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operatipathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and F ER EQUALITY:Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concep of an empowerment. C Image: Remedial Measures - Acts related of Wights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termination of ion Act. V							
UNI	ΓII						9		
WO	ME		Challenges	- Fen	nale Ir	fanti	cide,		
			A EQUALITY A 0.5 UISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES ccessful completion of this course students would be able to Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human relationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. C Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and cheir violations C Classify and Dissect necessity of human rights and report on violations. C Classify and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, ight against corruption by common man and good governance. C I ETHICS AND VALUES: Human Ethics and values - Valuing Time, Co-operate athy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and I athy, and empowerment. N ISSUES AND CHALLENGES: Women Issues and Cheeticide, Violence against women, Domestic violence, Sex or education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Acts related Rights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termination of the second context and the second					-	
			A EQUALITY A 0.5 UISITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES ccessful completion of this course students would be able Relate Relate and Interpret the human ethics and human ethics and human ethics elationships. Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence against women. Classify and Develop the identify of human rights and heir violations Classify and Dissect necessity of human rights and report on violations. Class and respond to family values, universal brotherhood, fight against corruption by common man and good governance. Image: Complexity of the service, Social Justice, Digration of sholistic development - Valuing Time, Co-co athy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building Image: Requality: Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, C and empowerment. Status of Women in India Socia tent, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Amber in Empowerment. Image: Set					-	
-	•	-	-	of Pregna	ncy A	Act, ar	nd Do	owry	
			TS-Human Dights Mayamant in India The properties	o the Const	itution	of Ind	io U	9	
Right and C	ts ar Cult	nd Dutie ural Rig	s, Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), (the ghts, Rights against torture, Discrimination and forced	Civil, Politie Labour, R	cal, Ec ights a	conomi and pro	cal, S otectio	ocial on of	
Huma	an	Rights	erly. National Human Rights Commission and other s Literacy and Awareness Intellectual Property R ety, occupational health and working environment	-					
	-								

UNIT V

GOOD GOVERNANCE AND ADDRESSING SOCIAL ISSUES:

Good Governance - Democracy, People's Participation, Transparency in governance and audit, Corruption, Impact of corruption on society, whom to make corruption complaints, fight against corruption and related issues, Fairness in criminal justice administration, Government system of Redressal. Creation of People friendly environment and universal brotherhood.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	-	-	45
DEEEDENCES.			

REFERENCES:

- 1. Aftab A, (Ed.), Human Rights in India: Issues and Challenges, (New Delhi: Raj Publications, 2012).
- **2.** Bajwa, G.S. and Bajwa, D.K. Human Rights in India: Implementation and Violations (New Delhi: D.K. Publications, 1996).
- **3.** Chatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimala: Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1998).
- **4.** Jagadeesan. P. Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Chennai: Elachiapen Publications, 1990).
- 5. Kaushal, Rachna, Women and Human Rights in India (New Delhi: Kaveri Books, 2000)
- **6.** Mani. V. S., Human Rights in India: An Overview (New Delhi: Institute for the World Congress on Human Rights, 1998).

					L	Т	Р	SS	C				
X	GL2	201			2	0	0	2	2				
			ENGLISH FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATIO	DN		-	Ť						
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	SS	H				
1.5	0	0.5			2	0	0	2	4				
PRE	PREREQUISITE: Nil												
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DO	OMAIN	1	LEVEL						
On th	ne su	iccessfu	l completion of this course students would be able to										
		Ability	to identify the features of a technical project										
CO1	1	report	and Knowledge on the linguistic competence to	Cognitive			Creating						
		write a	technical report										
CO2		•	to <i>integrate</i> both technical COURSE skill and e skill to write a project.	Cog	nitive	U	Understand						
CO3		Confide	ence to present a project in 10 to 15 minutes	Cog	nitive	C	reate						
CO4	:	sounds i	rner <i>identifies</i> and absorbs the pronunciation of in English Language and learns how to mark the stress rd and in a sentence properly	Cog	nitive	C	Create						
CO5	,	-	gram enables the speaker speaks clearly and fluently infidence and it trains the learner to listen actively and y.	Psyc	chomoto	or Pe	ercept	ion					

9

UNIT I			6
Basic principles of go	ood technical writing, Style in tec	chnical writing, out line	es and abstracts,
language used in tech	nical writing: technical words, ja	argons etc	
UNIT II		-	6
Special techniques us	sed in technical writing: Definition	on, description of mech	anism, Description of
a process, Classificat	ions, division and interpretation		
UNIT III			6
Report/ project layou	t the formats: chapters, conclusion	on, bibliography, annex	cure and glossary,
Graphics aids etc - Pr	resentation of the written project	10 – 15 minutes	
UNIT IV			6
	ech etc Vocabulary building – gra prefixes and suffixes, idioms and phr		ntonyms, word roots,
UNIT V Reading comprehension	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con	n context, scanning, skim	
UNIT V Reading comprehension	n – reading for facts, meanings from	n context, scanning, skim	nming, inferring
UNIT V Reading comprehension meaning, critical readir	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con	n context, scanning, skim nprehension etc.	nming, inferring
UNIT V Reading comprehension meaning, critical readir LECTURE	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con	n context, scanning, skim nprehension etc. SS	TOTAL
UNIT V Reading comprehension meaning, critical readir LECTURE 30 REFERENCES:	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con	n context, scanning, skim nprehension etc. SS 30	TOTAL
UNIT V Reading comprehension meaning, critical readir LECTURE 30 REFERENCES:	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con TUTORIAL - iting – April, 1978, by Gordon I	n context, scanning, skim nprehension etc. SS 30	TOTAL
UNIT V Reading comprehension meaning, critical readir LECTURE 30 REFERENCES: 1. Technical Wr Walter (Auth	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con TUTORIAL - iting – April, 1978, by Gordon I	n context, scanning, skim nprehension etc. SS 30 H. Mills (Author), Joh	TOTAL 60
UNIT V Reading comprehension meaning, critical readir LECTURE 30 REFERENCES: 1. Technical Wr Walter (Auth 2. Effective Tec	n – reading for facts, meanings from ng, active listening, listening for con TUTORIAL - iting – April, 1978, by Gordon I hor).	n context, scanning, skim nprehension etc. SS 30 H. Mills (Author), Joh e for scientists and En	TOTAL 60

X	ES2	02		ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES						L 2	T 0	SS 1	C 2	
С	Р	A	_							L	Т	SS	H	
1.5	0	0.5						2	0	1	3			
PRE	REQ	QUISI	ITE: N	Nil										
			С	OURSE	OUTC	COMES			DOMA	IN	L	EVEL	1	
On tl	he sı	iccess	sful cor	mpletion	of this o	course stud	ents wo	ould be ab	le to					
CO1	1	Descri	<i>ibe</i> the	significan	ce of na	tural resour	ces and	l <i>explain</i>	Cognitive		Remember			
COI				ic impacts				-	Cognitive	Understand				
CO2	1		ıl geo b	•		cosystem, b es for mainta		•	Cognitive	;	Understand			
CO3	i i	denti	ify the	facts, co	nseque	nces, preve	entive	measures	Cognitive	;	Reasoning			
	(of n	najor	pollution	nsand	recognize	the	disaster	Affective		Receiving			
	1	ohenc	omenoi	n										
CO4		Expla	in the s	socio-ecoi	iomic, p	policy dynar	nics		Cognitive	;	Understand			

	and <i>pract</i>	<i>ice</i> the control measures of global issues for		Analyze	
	sustainab	le development.			
CO5	Recogniz	e the impact of population and the concept of	Cognitive	Understa	ınd
		velfare programs, and <i>apply</i> themodern technology		Apply	
		environmental protection.			r
UNIT	Ι	INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTA ENERGY	AL STUDIE	S AND	
Defini	tion, scop	e and importance – Need for public awarenes	s – Forest re	esources: U	Jse and
over-e	xploitation	n, deforestation, case studies. Timber extrac	tion, mining	, dams an	d thei
	-	s and tribal people – Water resources: Use and	-		
		ood, drought, conflicts over water, dams-ben			
-		and exploitation, environmental effects of	-		
		studies – Food resources: World food pr	-	-	
		overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture,		-	-
•			-	-	
		alinity, case studies – Energy resources: Grow			
		ble energy sources, use of alternate energy			
		as a resource, land degradation, man induce			
		Role of an individual in conservation of natura	al resources	– Equitable	e use o
		tainable lifestyles.			·
		ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY	D	1	
	-	cosystem – Structure and function of an ecosy			
	-	s - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecologie			
		ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, ch			
		the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem		•	
Aquati	c ecosyst	em (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans,	estuaries) -	- Introduc	tion to
Biodiv	ersity –	Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem	diversity -	Conservat	tion o
biodiv	ersity: In-s	situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.			
UNIT	III	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION			
Defini	tion – Cau	ses, effects and control measures of: (a) Air po	ollution (b) V	Vater pollu	tion (c
Soil p	ollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) T	Thermal poll	ution (g) l	Nuclea
hazard	s – Solid	waste management: Causes, effects and co	ntrol measu	res of urb	an and
indust	rial wastes	- Role of an individual in prevention of pollu	tion – Pollu	tion case st	udies -
Disast	er manage	ment: flood, earthquake, cyclone and landslide			
UNIT		ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION			(
	•	related to energy - Water conservation, rai		e	
-		settlement and rehabilitation of people; its probler			-
-	-	acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accid			
		nsumerism and waste products – Environment Prot			
		on) Act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution ation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of en			
awaren			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	iegistation	i uon
UNIT		HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVI	RONMEN	Г	(
		, variation among nations – Population explosion			
i opula	-		-	~ -	
-	nment and	human health – Human rights – Value education -	HIV / AIDS -	- Women ar	nd Chil
Enviro		human health – Human rights – Value education - ne– Role of Information Technology in Environ			

	LECTURE	SS	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	30	15	-	45
	TEXT BOOKS	8		
1.	Miller T.G. Jr., Er	vironmental Science, W	adsworth Publishing Co	o, USA, 2000.
2.	Townsend C., H	arper J and Michael	Begon, Essentials of I	Ecology, Blackwell
	Science, UK, 200	3		
3.	Trivedi R.K an	d P.K.Goel, Introduct	ion to Air pollution	, Techno Science
	Publications, India	a, 2003.		
REF	ERENCES:			
1.	Trivedi R.K., Han	dbook of Environmental	Laws, Rules, Guideline	es, Compliances and
	Standards, Vol. I	and II, Enviro Media, Inc	lia, 2009.	
2.	Cunningham, W.	P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani,	Environmental Encycle	opedia, Jaico Publ.,
	House, Mumbai, 2	2001.		
3.	S.K.Dhameja, En	vironmental Engineering	g and Management, S.I	K.Kataria and Sons,
	New Delhi, 2012.			
4.		sk Reduction in South A	•	Delhi, 2003.
5.	Sundar, Disaster M	Management, Sarup& So	ns, New Delhi, 2007.	
6.	G.K.Ghosh, Disas	ter Management, A.P.H.	Publishers, New Delhi,	2006.
E RE	SOURCES			
1.	http://www.e-boo	ksdirectory.com/details.p	hp?ebook=10526	
2.	https://www.free-	ebooks.net/ebook/Introdu	uction-to-Environmenta	l-Science
3.	https://www.free-	ebooks.net/ebook/What-	is-Biodiversity	
4.	-	er.org/courses/envsci/un		
5.	-	om/en/pollution-preventi		
6.	http://www.e-bool	ksdirectory.com/details.p	hp?ebook=8557	

					L	Т	Р	С
X	AM2	203			3	0	2	5
			DIGITAL ART AND DESIGNING					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	2	0			3	T 0	4	7
PR	ERI	EQU	SITE: Animation Art					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	L	EVE	L
			Page 25 of 96					

A.C. (1			
	ne completion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1	Recognize the concept of design principles.	Cognitive	Remember
CO2	Sketch an art using different tools.	Cognitive	Apply
CO3	<i>Examine</i> various perspectives of drawing.	Cognitive	Apply
CO4	Describe the various methods of drawings.	Cognitive	Remember
CO5	Design a fine art using appropriate properties and	Cognitive	Analyze
005	methodologies.	Coginave	7 mary 20
UN	IT I INTRODUCTION		9+12
The cre	ative impulse - Looking at life and art – thinking about life	and art : recording and	l communicating
- unders	standing art-Line, communication, and the impulse to order	- characteristics of lir	e –directionality
of line-	line and shape - line and value - line and texture - interpr	retation of the quality	of line – closure
and con	ntinuity – the expressive language of line.		
	<u>Practical –I,</u>		
	Basic drawing and all line drawings.		
	Texture creative drawing.		
	Stick figure drawing. IT II SHAPES		9+12
	- terms with shape – types of shape – positive and negative	shapes _ the shaped c	
-	alue: Shades of gray – descriptive and expressive properties		anvas – snape as
	Practical –II,	of value.	
	All shapes drawing.		
	Still life drawing.		
	Creative Repeat drawing.		
10.	creative repeat drawing.		
UNI	T III COLOR AND LIGHT		9+12
	and light – properties of color – color mixing- color	r and Principles of	Design – color
	es – other uses of color Texture: Types of Texture		
	t-Space-actual Space – multiple perspectives –		
perspec			1
Lab	<u>Practical –II,</u>		
	Perspective drawings, Basic Colors.		
	Color wheel-hue, saturation, value.		
	Perspective drawings.		
	IT IV ACTUAL MOTION		9+12
	motion – implied motion - illusion of motion – time and		
•	: Ways to achieve unity – unity with variety - conceptual an	d symbolic unity and o	lisunity.
-	Practical –II,		
	Layout drawing.		
	Storyboard and animatics drawing.		
	Pen drawing. IT V EMPHASIS AND FOCAL POINT		0.12
		d facel point math	9+12
	sis and focal point- Relationships between emphasis and		
-	is and focal point – multiple focal points – degree of empl		
	ythm: actual balance and pictorial balance – pictorial ba		
	e in asymmetrical compositions – all over pattern – imb	alance – types of rhy	ythm - Scale –
proport			
Lab	<u>Practical –II,</u>		
	Life study drawing.		
22.			
22. 23.	Nature study drawing. Creative drawing.		

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL						
45	-	60	105						
REFERENCES:									
1. Louis FichnerRat	hus, 2007, Foundations of	art & design, Wadsworth P	ublishing Co Inc.						
2. Alan Pipes, 2004	Foundations of art + desig	n, Laurence King Publishin	ng.						
3. www.slideshare.r	iet.	-	-						
4. www.proko.com									

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				PO				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
AVG	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1

3-High Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 1-Low Relation, 0-No Relation

				I	, T	Р	C
X	AM	[204		3	0	2	5
			DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				
С	Р	Α		Ι	, T	Р	H
3	2	0		3	0	4	7
PR	ER	EQUI	SITE: Nil COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAIN		LEVF	EL
			COURSE OUTCOMES				
Afte	er the	e comple	etion of the course, students will be able to				
CO	1	Recogn	<i>ize</i> the concept of Photography.	ognitive	Remember		
CO	2	<i>Know</i> a	n art using different type of photography.	ognitive	Ap	ply	

Page 27 of 96

CO3	Examin	e various d	igital image and processing.	С	Cognitive	Apply
CO4	Describe	e the variou	is methods of image retouchin	ng C	Cognitive	Remember
CO5	Design a	a photo stor	ry for visualization.	С	Cognitive	Analyze
UN	IT I	INTROI	DUCTION	I		9+12
Compe	nsation –	Histogram	erture - Shutter Speed – ISO n - RGB/CMYK Color Mode (Rule of Thirds).			
Lab:R	ule of Thi	rds				
Compo	sition					
UN	IT II	TYPES	OF PHOTOGRAPHY			9+12
& Natu Photog	re photog raphy & F andscape	graphy - M	using and Bracketing - Portra lacro Photography & Panning y Effect - Night & Events Out	g and Metering Mod	des - Outing	
		DIGITA	L IMAGE AND PROCESS	ING		9+12
Lab: Po Panora						
UN	IT IV	DIGITA	L RETOUCHING & IMAG	E ENHANCEME	NT	9+12
mounti effects	ng - tech	niques – I and filters	Selection tools and techniques Incorporation of text into pic with masks and different digi	cture. Digital Mani	pulation: Ap	•
	IT V		STORY VISUALIZATION	1		9+12
			velopment - Creativity - One		sition - Came	
			and Mood - Light and Color	, in grant fra		
Lab: S	top motio	n animatio	n			
LECTURE			TUTORIAL	PRACTIC	AL	TOTAL
	45		-	60		105
REFI	ERENC		troduction to Photography", F			

London,1999

- 4. John Cant Antine and Julia Valice "The Thames –" Hudson manual of Professional Photography", Thames- Hudson, 1983.
- 5. Tom Ang- "Digital Photography", Mitchell Beazley, Octupus Publishing group Ltd London. UK 2001.
- 6. Anchell.S, 2015, "Digital Photo Assignments", First Edition, Focal Press, France.

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.		PS	PSO						
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
AVG	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1

3-High Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 1-Low Relation, 0-No Relation

				L	T	P	C
XA	M205	VISUAL DESIGN		4	L	0	5
С	P A	VISUAL DESIGN		L	Т	Р	Н
4	1 0			4	1	0	5
PRER	EQUISIT	E: Nil					
		COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	L	EVE	L
After th	he complet	ion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Recogniz	Cognitive		Remember			
CON	CO2 Summarize and Classify the fluid and fire effects with other Cogniti						nd
02	effects.		Psychomot	or	Perception		
CO3	Compani	<i>ng</i> the paint effects and liquid effects with other effects.	Cognitive		Und	lersta	nd
COS	Compari	<i>ng</i> the paint effects and fiquid effects with other effects.	Cognitive		Ana	lyze	
CO4	Impleme	nting and applying special effects with Visual Effects.	Cognitive		Und	lersta	nd
CO5	Experimenting and checking the visual effects in 2D and 3D						
UNIT	Ι	INTRODUCTION	•				15
Visual	Effects- D	escription- Types- Particles – Analysis- Size- Sand Effec	ts – Smoke I	Effec	ts		

Fire Effects – Cloud Effects – Snow Effects.

UNIT II FLUID EFFECTS

Fluid Effects-Coloring- designing Clouds Background – Designing Fog Effects – Explosion Effects– Fire Effects with flames - Space Effects and designs- Designing Thick Smoke.

15

UNIT III PAINT EFFECTS

Designing Paint Effects – Coloring paints- Designing Trees and green effects – Designing Weather and seasons –Effects on seasons- Designing Glass image – Designing Different glass reflection- Designing Glow Effects – Liquid Effects and Reflection design.

15

15

15

UNIT IV SPECIAL EFFECT

Special effect – Acquisition shooting progress – common types of special effects – Designing effects of Hair and shape – Designing Fur Effects- Designing Clothes and effects.

UNIT V VISUAL EFFECTS TOOL AND ADVANCED FUNCTIONS

Visual Effects Tool and advanced functions– Converting images from 2D to 3D Pictures – Creating 3D Effects- Differentiation 2D effects and 3D effects.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
60	15		75
REFERENCES:			

- 1. Visual Effects Cinematography Zoran Perisic, The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics, 2012.
- 2. The Art and Science of Digital Compositing (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics) by Ron Brinkmann ,2011.Doug sahlin, Flash MX Action script for designers, Wiley publishing, 2002.
- 3. Visual effect Society (VES), Jeffrey A. Okun, Susan Zwerman, 2010, Elsevier inc. Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				P	PSO	
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	
CO3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	
AVG	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	

			L	Т	Р	С
XAM301	DIGITAL IMAGING SKILLS	١	1	0	1	2
	DIGITAL IMAGING SKILLS					
C P A			L	Т	Р	Η
1 1 0			1	0	2	3
PREREQUISI	TE: Nil					
	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMA	IN	Ι	LEVE	Ĺ
	Page 30 of 96					

After th						
	he completion	on of the c	course, students will be able to			1
CO1	Describe a	ind Expre	ess basic concepts in Digital images	aging.	Cognitive	Remember Understand
CO2	Identify an	nd Interp	retfundamentals of image file for	ormats.	Cognitive	Remember Understand
CO3	Compose d	and Form	ulatedigital image production		Psychomotor Affective	Origination Organization
CO4		-	<i>n</i> the common image production		Cognitive	Knowledge Evaluation
CO5	<i>Initiate an</i> compression		ze acolour image processing an		Psychomotor Affective	Origination Organization
UNIT	I	DIGITAI	L IMAGING BASICS			3+0
image - Lab: Image]	– Contrast a	nd brighti		- Usage of diffe.	rent colours – C	Computing negative
UNIT			FORMATS			
Lab:	graphics and rmats saving		raphics – Vector graphics form	at – Raster grapl	hics format – Fil	le formats
UNIT	III	DIGITAI	L IMAGE PRODUCTION			3+0
file size Lab:		Pixels – I	DPI – Lossy vs Loseless – RGE	5 VS CIVI I K – PI	oduction of digi	itar images – image
	IV					
UNIT		соммс	N IMAGE EDITING			3+(
Croppi Rasteri Lab: Image	ng – Resizir ising. manipulatio	ng – Batch n	n processing – Removing red ey			e, Picasa –
Croppi Rasteri Lab: Image 1 UNIT	ng – Resizir ising. manipulatio V	ng – Batch n COLOUI	n processing – Removing red ey R IMAGE PROCESSING AN	ND COMPRESS	SION	e, Picasa – 3+(
Croppi Rasteri Lab: <u>Image</u> UNIT Colour Compre Lab:	ng – Resizir ising. manipulatio V	ng – Batch n COLOUI als – colo	n processing – Removing red ey	ND COMPRESS	SION pening – noise 1	e, Picasa – 3+(
Croppin Rasteri Lab: Image 1 UNIT Colour Colour Lab: Colour	ng – Resizir ising. manipulation V Fundament ression – mea correction LECTURE	ng – Batch COLOUI als – colo aning – va	n processing – Removing red ey R IMAGE PROCESSING AN ur models – colour transformat	ND COMPRESS	SION pening – noise r put.	3+0 removal– TOTAL
Croppin Rasteri Lab: Image 1 UNIT Colour Colour Lab: Colour	ng – Resizir ising. manipulation V Fundamenta ression – mea	ng – Batch COLOUI als – colo aning – va	n processing – Removing red ey R IMAGE PROCESSING AN ur models – colour transformat arious methods of compression	D COMPRESS ion – image shar – Exporting out	SION pening – noise r put.	e, Picasa – 3+(removal–
Croppi Rasteri Lab: Image T UNIT Colour Colour Compro Lab: Colour	ng – Resizir ising. Manipulatio V Fundament ression – mea correction LECTURE 15	ng – Batch COLOUI als – colo aning – va	n processing – Removing red ey R IMAGE PROCESSING AN ur models – colour transformat arious methods of compression TUTORIAL	D COMPRESS ion – image shar – Exporting out PRACTI	SION pening – noise r put.	e, Picasa – 3+6 removal– TOTAL
Rasteri Lab: Image 1 UNIT Colour Compre Lab: Colour Colour Exercise REFE 1.	ng – Resizir ising. manipulatio V Fundamentar ression – mea correction LECTURE 15 CRENCES: Michale I Melbourn David E Johannest David Sam	ng – Batch COLOUI als – colo aning – va Langford e New D Elkins , purg Mel nuelson,20	n processing – Removing red ey R IMAGE PROCESSING AN ur models – colour transformat arious methods of compression TUTORIAL	ID COMPRESS ion – image shar – Exporting out PRACTIO 30 alPressOxford Manual "Focal IV and V) Fechniques"	SION pening – noise r put. CAL	e, Picasa – 3+(removal– TOTAL 45 ton Johannesburg

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
C01	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2
AVG	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

3-High Relation, 2-Medium Relation, 1-Low Relation, 0-No Relation

X	AM302	2			L 2	Т 0	P 2	C 4
		_	CHARACTER & ENVIRONMENT SKET	CHING		Ŭ		
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
2	2	0			2	0	4	6
PRER	EQUIS	SITE:	Animation Art					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	[N	L	EVE	L
After t	he com	pletion	of the course, students will be able to			-		
CO1	Recog	gnize tl	ne significance of Pencil Drawing.	Cognitive	e Remember			er
CO2	<i>Expre</i> drawi		different ways of line drawing perspective in Pencil	Cognitive	Understand			
CO3	Empl	oy the	understanding of the lights in Pencil drawing.	Cognitive		Apply		
CO4		e the v tic drav	various shading methods effectively in making the vings.	Cognitive		App	-	
CO5	Desig	n and	Draw the drawings using different types of pencils.	Cognitive		Cre	ate	
05				Psychomo	tor	Set		
UNIT	Ι	Η	ISTORY OF PENCIL DRAWING				6	6+12
board, SKET	Paper	Stumj G-The	s: Choosing the Right Kind and Quality-Pencil, E os or Cone Blenders, Pencil, Ruler Sharpener. B Different types of Pencil Grips-Tripod Grip, Ext	ASICS IN	DRA	WIN	IG A	NĎ

And Overhand Grip.

Lab Practical –I

- 1. Basic drawing
- 2. Human Anatomy drawing
- 3. Landscape drawing

UNIT II LINE

NES PERSPECTIVE

6+12

Lines-Flat Lines, Accent Lines, Contour Lines, Scumble/Scribbling, Cross Hatch Line ,Smudge Pointillism. Basic Perspectives in Drawing- An Introduction on Perspectives - Linear perspective, Zero Point Perspective, One Point perspective, Two Point Perspective, Three-Point perspective, Isometric Perspective , Atmospheric Perspective. Basic Drawing Shapes. Lab Practical -II 4. All Shapes drawing 5. Perspective drawing LIGHTING UNIT III 6+12 Basic Elements of Light, Shadows, and Shading - Light, Shadows and Shadow Box. Constructing a Simple Shadow box, Kinds and Quality of Light, Hard Light, Soft light. Basic Elements of Shading - The Highlight or Full Light, The Cast Shadow, The Halftone The Reflected Light, The Shadow Edge. Lab Practical -III 1. Still life Drawings. 2.Outdoor drawing **UNIT IV SHADING** 6+12 Different Shading Techniques - Regular Shading, Irregular Shading, Circular Shading, directional Shading. Add Tones and Values -Tips on Tones and Values, Examples on Shading. Lab Practical -IV 1. Types of Shade, Tones 2. Color, Color wheel, Hue, Saturation, value. **UNIT V** 6+12 **FINISHING TOUCHES** Erasing and Dusting, Mixed Media Applications -Watercolor Pencils, Oil Colored Pencils, Drawing with Pencils in Oil Painting, Pen and Ink Drawing, Wall Painting, Cartoon Drawing, Tips to Draw Faster. Lab Practical –V 1. Water color work 2.Oil color work 3. Pen &Ink Drawing LECTURE **TUTORIAL PRACTICAL** TOTAL 30 60 90 -**REFERENCES:** 1. Pencil Drawing - A Beginner's Guide (e-book) – http://nicheempires.com. 2. Basic Drawing Techniques by Richard Box Pub: Winsor & Newton, (U.S.A) 3. The Complete Book of drawing techniques -a professional guide for the artist by Peter Stanyer. 4. Still Life by Sanjay Shelar, JyotsanaPrakashan(India).Pub. 5. Drawing and Anatomy by Victor Perard, Kingsport Press Pub(U.K). 6. https://in.pinterest.com/explore/environment-sketch 7. www.craftsy.com / Online Classes/Art & Photo.

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2

C01	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	3
CO4	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1
CO5	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	3
AVG	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2

XAM 303		Т	Р	С
		0	1	5
AUDIO AND VIDEO EDITING	,	T	р	TT
C P A I 4 1 0 4 1 0 4 1		T 0	<u>Р</u> 2	Н 6
PREREQUISITE: Computer Fundamentals	'	U	4	0
COURSE OUTCOMES DOMAIN		L	EVE	L
After the completion of the course, students will be able to				
CO1 <i>Recognize</i> the basics and objectives of editing. Cognitive	F	Rem	nemb	er
CO2 Discuss the various types of editing. Cognitive	J	Und	ersta	nd
CO3 <i>Explain</i> 2D and 3D graphics. Cognitive	A	App	ly	
CO4 <i>Classify</i> various elements of audio. Cognitive	A	Ana	lyze	
CO5Describe the procedure for format conversion.Psychomotor	F	Pers	pecti	ve
UNIT I INTRODUCTION			1	2+6
Title, Credits and Sounds. Sound editing, mixing sound, laying sound tracks, syncing so Capturing video. Editing techniques for News, Documentary and Fiction and Ad Film. Lab 1. Touring in to software 2. Setting up a project 3. Workspace UNIT II ELEMENTS OF THE EDITING			•	
Picture transitions and their use, Elements of the editing, motivation, information, s sound, camera angle, continuity. Types of the editings, action edit, and screen position dynamic edit. Do's and don'ts of editing. Voice over and sound bytes, dubbing and n Computer hardware for editing. Lab 1. Settings, Preferences and Managing Assets 2. Creating Videos	edi	it, fo	nposi orm e	edit,
3. Creating Audios UNIT III ON LINE EDITING				2+6
On line editing in a multi-camera TV programme production. TV Graphics and Anima	10n:	Th	eory	and

Practice Elements of 2D Graphic Elements of 3D Graphics. 3D Modeling. 3D Animation. Special effects creation, Environmental special effects Lighting camera and texturing. Introduction to virtual sets. Film Analysis: The Editor's point of view Extensive sound recording, video editing, graphics and animation practical's. Participation in production exercises.

Lab

- 1. Adding Transitions
- 2. Exporting frames, clips and sequences
- 3. Applying Effects, Color Correction, and Opacity

UNIT IV INTRODUCTION TO SOUND

12+6

Sound, Digital sound files, different sound formats, midi and digital audio, creating digital audio files, sound producing, sound extracting, Advantages and disadvantages of midi and digital, choosing between midi and Digital audio. Linking files: Sound for the World Wide Web, adding the sound to your multimedia project, production tips, audio recording, keeping track of your sound, testing and evaluation.

Lab

- 1. Adding audio effects
- 2. Editing and mixing audio
- 3. Adding video effects

UNIT V RECORD CLIPS AND EDITING

Sound recording, editing digital recording, trimming, splicing and assembly, volume adjustments, format conversion, re sampling or downloading, fade-ins and fade - outs, equalization, time stretching, digital signal processing, reverting sound, making midi audio, audio file formats.

Lab

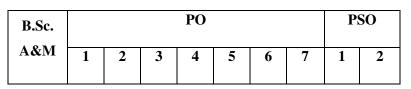
- 1. Creating Dynamic titles
- 2. Applying specialized editing tool
- 3. Integrating software with other applications

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
60	-	30	90

REFERENCES:

- 1. Editing Today: Smith, Ron F. and O'Connell, L.M, Published 2003, Blackwell Publishing
- 2. Nonlinear Editing: Media Mannel; Morris, Patrick, Published 1999 Focal Press.
- 3. Basic Elements of Filmmaking II Handbook, UW-Milwaukee Department of Film, 2004 Rob Danielson.
- 4. Audio system guide Video and film production by Chris Lyons, A shure Educational Publication
- 5. Filmmaking Guide by Tom Barrance ref:www.intofilm.org
- 6. http://www.amazon.in/Digital-Audio-Editing-Correcting-Enhancing/dp/0415829585
- 7. http://www.apress.com/9781484216477
- 8. http://www.amazon.com/Editing-Digital-Video-Complete-Technical/dp/0071406352
- 9. http://www.amazon.com/Audio-Video-Editing-Books/b?ie=UTF8andnode=15375301
- 10. http://www.amazon.in/The-Technique-Film-Video-Editing/dp/0240813979
- 11. https://opensource.com/resources/ebook/video-editing

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):



CO1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO4	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1
AVG	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1

					L	Т	Р	С
XΔ	M304	1			2	0	2	4
2		•	2D ANIMATION		_	v	_	
С	P	Α			L	Т	Р	H
2	2	0			2	0	4	6
PRER	EQUI	SITE	2: Nil		1	-		
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	L	EVE	Ľ
After th	he com	npleti	on of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Reco	gnize	the significance of 2D Animation.	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er
CO2	Sum	mariz	e the knowledge on animation software and <i>detect</i>	Cognitive		Und	lersta	nd
02	about	t the	animation software.	Psychomot	or	Perc	ceptio	on
CO3			te the symbols and text to animate, and <i>identify</i> and	Cognitive			olicat	
005			animated symbols and text.	Affective			eivin	
CO4			ut the action script used in animation software.	Cognitive		Und	lersta	nd
CO5	Desig	gn an	d test the animation in web.	Cognitive		Crea	ate	
UN	I TI		INTRODUCTION TO 2D ANIMATION				6	6+12
- Anim	ation v 1.	workf Twe	Principles of Animation - Animation Types – 2D Anim flow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animati rening ncing ball Animation			nding		
	ation v	workf	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animati			nding		
- Anim Lab:	ation v 1. 2.	workf Twe Bou	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animati being ncing ball Animation			nding		. 19
- Anim Lab: UN	ation v 1. <u>2.</u> IT II	workf Twe Bou	Iow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animati rening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED	ion software			6	
- Anim Lab: UN Unders	1. 2. 1. 1. 2.	workf Twe Bou	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation ening ncing ball Animation <u>GETTING STARTED</u> out the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – use	ion software	panel	l –pre	6 eview	the
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate	1. 2. IT II standin ed mo	workf Twe Bou g abo	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation ening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi - modify the content and stage – saving your move	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi	panel	l –pre	6 eview	the
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst	1. 2. IT II standin ed mo tanding	workf Twe Bou Ig abo ovie - g stro	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation ening ncing ball Animation <u>GETTING STARTED</u> out the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – use	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi	panel	l –pre	6 eview	the
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst with gr	1. 2. IT II standin ed mo tanding	workf Twe Bou Ig abo ovie - g stro	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation ening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi - modify the content and stage – saving your move	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi	panel	l –pre	6 eview	
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst	1. 2. ITT II standin ed mo tanding caphics	workf Twe Bou ng abo ovie - g stro s.	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation mening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your mov kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi	panel	l –pre	6 eview	the
- Anim Lab: UN Underst animate underst with gr	1. 2. ITTII standin ed mo tanding caphics 1.	workf Twe Bou ng abo ovie - g stro s. Cha	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation neing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your movi kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we racter Design	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi	panel	l –pre	6 eview	the
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst with gr Lab:	1. 2. ITT II standing tanding raphics 1. 2.	Workf Twe Bou ng abo ovie - g stro s. Cha Wal	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation mening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your mov kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – wo racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi	panel	l –pre	6 eview movie	/ the e —-
- Anim Lab: Underst animate underst with gr Lab: UN	1. 2. ITT II standin ed mo tanding caphics 1. 2. IT III	workf Twe Bou Ig abo ovie - g stro g stro g. Cha Wal	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation mening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi- modify the content and stage – saving your mov kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y	l –pre our 1	6 eview movie	/ the e
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst with gr Lab: UN Create	ation v 1. 2. ITT II standin ed mo tanding caphics 1. 2. IT III the Sy	workf Twe Bou ag abcovie - g stro s. Cha Wal	Ilow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation mening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your movies kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE s – Editing and managing symbols – change the size, po	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y	l –pre our 1 ffects	6 eview movie movie	/ the e 5+12
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst with gr Lab: UN Create instanc	1. 2. ITT II standin ed mo tanding raphics 1. 2. IT III the Sy res – ap	workf Twe Bou g abo ovie - g stro s. Cha Wal mbol pplyin	Ilow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation gening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your movi- kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – wo racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE s – Editing and managing symbols – change the size, po ng filter with special effects – Animation – Animating po	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y olor e	I —pre our 1 ffects the p	eview movie 6 5 with pacing	/ the e 6+12 1 g
- Anim Lab: Unders animate underst with gr Lab: UNI Create instanc and tim	1. 2. ITT II standin ed mo tanding raphics 1. 2. IT III the Sy res – ap ning – .	workf Twe Bou g abo ovie - g stro g stro s. Cha Wal mbol pplyin Anim	Ilow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation mening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your movies kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE s – Editing and managing symbols – change the size, po	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y olor e	I —pre our 1 ffects the p	eview movie 6 5 with pacing	/ the e 6+12
- Anim Lab: Unders animate underst with gr Lab: UNI Create instanc and tim	1. 2. ITT II standin ed mo tanding raphics 1. 2. IT III the Sy res – ap ning – .	workf Twe Bou g abo ovie - g stro g stro s. Cha Wal mbol pplyin Anim	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation animation animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – use – modify the content and stage – saving your mov kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE s – Editing and managing symbols – change the size, po ng filter with special effects – Animation – Animating po- nating transparency – filter – transformation – changing to	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y olor e	I —pre our 1 ffects the p	eview movie 6 5 with pacing	/ the e 6+12 1 g
- Anim Lab: UN Underst animate underst with gr Lab: UN Create instanc and tim animate	1. 2. IT II standing ed mo tanding caphics 1. 2. IT III the Sy res – ap- ning – . ion – ta	workf Twe Bou og abo ovie - g stro s. Cha Wal polyin Anim esting	Tow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation animation animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – use – modify the content and stage – saving your mov kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – we racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE s – Editing and managing symbols – change the size, po ng filter with special effects – Animation – Animating po- nating transparency – filter – transformation – changing to	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y olor e	I —pre our 1 ffects the p	eview movie 6 5 with pacing	/ the e 6+12 1 g
- Anim Lab: UN Unders animate underst with gr Lab: Create instanc and tim animate Lab:	1. 2. IT II standing ed mo tanding caphics 1. 2. IT III the Sy res – ap- ning – . ion – ta	workf Twe Bou g abo ovie - g stro s. Cha Wal mbol pplyin Anim esting	Ilow - 2D animation software's – Introduction to animation gening ncing ball Animation GETTING STARTED but the Timeline – Organizing about the Timeline – usi – modify the content and stage – saving your movi- kes and fills - creating with shapes – editing shapes – wo racter Design k cycle – Frame by frame MANIPULATING SYMBOLS AND ANIMATE s – Editing and managing symbols – change the size, po ng filter with special effects – Animation – Animating po- nating transparency – filter – transformation – changing to g the animation.	ion software ing of tools ie– publishi orking	panel ng y olor e	I —pre our 1 ffects the p	eview movie 6 5 with pacing	/ the e 6+12

UNIT IV	ACTION	SCRIPT			6+12					
Introduction to A	ction scrip	t – Language	basics – Data ty	pes -working with display objec	t –error					
handling – netwo	rking basi	es and security	v – programmin	g vector, bitmap graphics –Scrip	ting animation –					
deploying flash o	n web.									
Lab:										
1. Bird Cyc										
2. Animal c	-									
UNIT V				AND CONTROLLING	6+12					
T	FLASH CONTENT AND PUBLISH FLASH DOCUMENT									
·				coding options – use cue points						
				timeline – test document – publi						
	tor web –	l est project wi	th mobile intera	actions – other 2d animation tools	3.					
Lab:										
1Pyrotech 2. Environr	niques nental anir	action								
				PRACTICAL	TOTAL					
	E	101	ORIAL							
<u>30</u>	n		-	60	90					
REFERENCE										
		•		es) by Preston Blair.						
				ook, by adobe systems						
6				rs, Wiley publishing, 2002.						
Ū.		•	0 Bible, Second	l edition, Wiley publishing inc, 2	.010.					
5. www.w3	schools.co	m								

6. www.tutorialspoint.com

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	0
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
AVG	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

X	AM3	605	Motion Graphics	L 2	Т 0	P 2	C 4
С	Р	Α	-	L	Т	Р	Η
2	2	0		2	0	4	6
PRE	REQ	UISITI	l: Nil				
			COURSE OUTCOMES DOMAI	N	L	EVE	L
After	the c	ompleti	on of the course, students will be able to				

		e the scope of the motion graphi		Cognitive	Remember
CO2 con	veyed by design	e characteristics motion graphic principles such as form, legibil		Cognitive Psychomotor	Understand Perception
	text.			•	•
		mbols and text to animate, and	<i>identify</i> and	Cognitive	Application
		symbols and text.		Affective	Receiving Understand
		ion script used in animation sof	ware.	Cognitive	
CO5 Des UNIT I	<u>v</u>	animation in web. TION TO MOTION GRAPH		Cognitive	Create 6+12
		graphics, Motion graphics i		alavision Moti	
	Aedia, Motion g	raphics in the environment, diff			
	Kinetic info gra	phics			
UNIT II	MOTION L				6+12
İmages, Live Lab:	e-Action, and T		ions, Typograp	onic consideratio	ons, Integrating
	g a single image				(10
	DESIGN BC	ARDS rames, Background of style f	x7. 1		6+12
Lab:	Ĩ	ive Briefs- Types, need, Concep notion/ animation main timeling	-		
UNIT IV		COMPOSITION			6+12
Design for symmetry as Lab: Supply st	motion, Comp nd asymmetry, v	overview, principles of compo- osition- Hierarchy of Visual value, color, contrast, depth. or initial designs that depict the t.	importance, P	ositive space, r	negative space,
UNIT V		C CONVENTIONS, THUM WN STORYBOARDS	BNAIL SKE	TCHES, AND	6+12
	convention, ci	nematic elements of design cory boards, story board and cor		mbnail sketche oard usage.	s, hand-drawn
Lab:	to with using S.	pagial Effacts such as winters 1.2	lighting & co	mara	
	TURE	becial Effects, such as virtual 3I TUTORIAL	PRACT		TOTAL
		TUTORIAL			
•	30	-	60		90
REFERE	NCES.				
1. Jon 2. Aus Pres 3. Ian	S. Krasner, "Mo tin Shaw, "Desi s, 2016 Crook, Peter Be	otion Graphic Design: Applied l gn for Motion: Fundamentals ar are, "Motion Graphics- Princip	nd Techniques	of Motion Desig	n", Focal
edit	ion, 2015	Page 38 of 96			

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO)

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
AVG	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

				L		Т	Р	С						
X	UM306			3		0	0	0						
			DISASTER MANAGEMENT					1 -						
С	Р	Α		L		Т	Р	Η						
2.75	0	0.25		3	5	0	0	3						
PRERE	QUIST	E: Nil												
			Course Outcomes	Domain		Leve								
CO1	Unders	s <i>tand</i> an	d <i>Recognize</i> the concepts of disaster	Cognitive	e		erstai iembe							
CO2	Recogn	nize and	describe the causes and effects of disaster	Cognitive	e		erstai iembe							
CO3	Descri	<i>be</i> the va	arious approaches of risk reduction	Cognitiv	e	Rem	embe	er						
CO4	Demon develo		he inter-relationship between disaster and	Cognitive	e	Und	erstai	nd						
CO5Discuss hazard and vulnerability profile of India and respond to drills related to reliefCognitive AffectiveRemember Response														
UNIT			DUCTION TO DISASTERS		<u> </u>	<u></u>		6						
Concepts and definitions- Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks														
UNIT - II DISASTERS: CLASSIFICATION, CAUSES, IMPACTS 12														
Differential impacts- in terms of caste, class, gender, age, location, disability Global trends in														
			, pandemics, complex emergencies, Climate ch					10						
UNIT -			DACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTIO		ام مر م		ار میں	10						
			alysis, Phases, Culture of safety, prevention,											
Panchay	ati Raj I	nstitutio	ns/Urban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs) states Ce	community based DRR, Structural- nonstructural measures, roles and responsibilities of- community,										
Panchayati Raj Institutions/Urban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), states, Centre, and other stake-holders.														
UNIT -	IV		INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS			take-	holde	ers.						
			INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT	ASTERS .	AND			6						
Factors a	affecting		INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo	ASTERS	AND	such	as da	6 						
Factors a embankr	affecting nents, c	changes	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation	ASTERS	AND	such	as da	6 						
Factors a embankr knowled	affecting nents, c ge, appr	changes opriate t	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT rabilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources	ASTERS	AND	such	as da	6 Ims, Ious						
Factors a embankr	affecting nents, c ge, appr	changes opriate t	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation	ASTERS	AND	such	as da	6 						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT	affecting ments, c ge, appr - V	changes opriate t DISAS	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT rabilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA	ASTERS A popment propon. Releva	AND ojects s ance o	such	as da digen	6 ums, ious 11						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a	affecting ments, c ge, appr - V and Vul	changes opriate t DISAS nerabilit	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptati- technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA	ASTERS A popment propon. Releva	AND ojects s ance c	such of ind	as da digen	6 ams, aous 11 ion,						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter,	affecting ments, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health	changes copriate t DISAS nerabilit , Wast	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA	ASTERS / opment pro on. Releva	AND ojects s ance c er, Foo on, R	such of ind od, Sa	as da digen anitat	6 ums, ious 11						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared	affecting ments, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, D	changes opriate t DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Ref e Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1	AND pjects s ance c er, Foo on, R egislat	such of ind od, Sa espon	as da digen anitat	6 ims, ious 11 ion, and						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health lness, D ject / fie	changes opriate t DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1	AND pjects s ance c er, Foo on, R egislat	such of ind od, Sa espon	as da digen anitat	6 ims, ious 11 ion, and						
Factors a embankn knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health lness, D ject / fie safety.	changes opriate to DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference e Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1	AND ojects s ance c er, Foo on, R legislat ster ris	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and	as da digen anitat	6 ims, ious 11 ion, and						
Factors a embankn knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health lness, D ject / fie safety.	changes opriate to DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Ref e Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1	AND pjects s ance c er, Foo on, R egislat	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and	as da digen anitat	6 ims, ious 11 ion, and						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural LECTU 45	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, D ject / fie safety. RE	changes opriate t DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develo in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference e Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1	AND pjects s ance c pr, Foo pn, R legislat ster ris TOT	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and	as da digen anitat	6 ims, ious 11 ion, and						
Factors a embankn knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health lness, Dl ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS	changes opriate t DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Developing in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA type profile of India Components of Disaster Reference e Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction TORIAL PRACTICAL	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas	AND ojects s ance of er, Foo on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and TAL	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, ous 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankn knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT F 1.	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health lness, Dl ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS	changes opriate to DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork TU P Dar	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develor in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements ind Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL mon, "Introduction to International Disaster	ASTERS A opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas	AND ojects s ance of er, Foo on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and TAL	as da digen anitat	6 ms, ous 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E 1. 0	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, D ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh	changes opriate to DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork U TU : P Dar ann, 201 nastri, "I	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Development in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL mon, "Introduction to International Disaster 5 Disaster Management in India", Pinnacle Technology	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 201	AND pjects s ance c pr, Foo pn, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 hent, 2	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and FAL Butt	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, ious 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankri knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E 1. (2. 1 3. (affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Dl ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork I U P Dar ann, 201 astri, "I Anil K, S	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develor in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements ind Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL Introduction to International Disaster 5 Disaster Management in India", Pinnacle Techno Sreeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 201	AND pjects s ance c pr, Foo pn, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 hent, 2	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and FAL Butt	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, ious 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT F 1. (2.] 3. (affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Di ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A NIDM, I	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork U C C C P Dar ann, 201 astri, "I Anil K, S New Del	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Developing in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements ind Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL non, "Introduction to International Disaster 5 Disaster Management in India", Pinnacle Techno Sreeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for thi, 2011	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and lon of disas management Management ology, 2011 or Disaster	AND pjects s ance c pr, Foo pn, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 hent, 2	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and FAL Butt	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, ious 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankriknowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E 1. (2. 1 3. (1 4. 1)	affecting ments, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Dl ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A NIDM, I Lee Ally	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork I U P Dar ann, 201 astri, "I Anil K, S New Del yn Davis	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Developing in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements Indext colspan="2">Profile of India Components of Disaster Reference TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements Indext colspan="2">Indext colspan="2" Indext colspan="2"	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 2011 or Disaster	AND ojects s ance c on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 nent, 2 Risk	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and TAL Butt	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, aus 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankriknowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E 1. (1 2. 1 3. (1 3. (1 4. 1 5	affecting ments, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Dl ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A NIDM, I Lee Ally Andharia	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork I U P Dar ann, 201 astri, "I Anil K, S New Del m Davis a J, "Vu	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Development in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference of Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL mon, "Introduction to International Disaster 5 Disaster Management in India", Pinnacle Technos Seeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for Matural Disasters", Infobase Publishing, 2010 ulnerability in Disaster Discourse", JTCDM, Ta	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 2011 or Disaster	AND ojects s ance c on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 nent, 2 Risk	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and TAL Butt	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, ious 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankri knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E 1. (2. 1 3. (1 2. 1 3. (1 4. 1 5. 4	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Dl ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A NIDM, I Lee Ally Working	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork I U C P Dar ann, 201 astri, "I ann, 201 astri, "I ann, 201 kastri, "I ann, 201 vn Davis a J, "Vu g Paper r	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Developing in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements Indext colspan="2">Profile of India Components of Disaster Reference TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements Indext colspan="2">Indext colspan="2" Indext colspan="2"	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 2011 or Disaster	AND ojects s ance c on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 nent, 2 Risk	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and TAL Butt	as da digen anitat nse d buil	6 ms, aus 11 ion, and ld a						
Factors a embankr knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT E 1. (2.] 3. (1 2.] 3. (1 5.] 5.]	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Di ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A NIDM, I Lee Ally Andharia Working ENCES	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork I U P Dar ann, 201 mastri, "I ann, 201 mastri, "I Anil K, S New Del yn Davis a J, "Vu g Paper n	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Develop in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference Management Institutional arrangements ind Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL Introduction to International Disaster Sisaster Management in India", Pinnacle Technes Sreeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for thi, 2011 , "Natural Disasters", Infobase Publishing, 2010 Interability in Disaster Discourse", JTCDM, Ta no. 8, 2008	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 2011 or Disaster Outa Institute	AND ojects s ance of on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 nent, 2 Risk e of So	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and TAL Butt Mana	as da digen anitat nse d buil terwo agem Scier	6 ms, ous 11 ion, and ld a rth- ent, nces						
Factors a embankn knowled UNIT Hazard a Shelter, Prepared The proj cultural a LECTU 45 TEXT F 1. (2.] 3. (1 3. (1 5.] 5.] 5.] 7 8 REFER 1.]	affecting nents, c ge, appr - V and Vul Health Iness, Di ject / fie safety. RE BOOKS Coppola Heinema K. N. Sh Gupta A NIDM, I Lee Ally Andharia Working ENCES Alexand	changes opriate (DISAS nerabilit , Wast M Act a eldwork TU P Dar ann, 201 mastri, "I Anil K, S New Del yn Davis a J, "Vu g Paper r : er David	INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIS DEVELOPMENT abilities, differential impacts, impact of Development in Land-use etc. Climate Change Adaptation technology and local resources TER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA ty profile of India Components of Disaster Reference of Management Institutional arrangements nd Policy, Other related policies, plans, program to understand vulnerabilities work on reduction VTORIAL PRACTICAL mon, "Introduction to International Disaster 5 Disaster Management in India", Pinnacle Technos Seeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for Matural Disasters", Infobase Publishing, 2010 ulnerability in Disaster Discourse", JTCDM, Ta	ASTERS / opment pro- on. Releva elief: Wate (Mitigation nmes and 1 on of disas Managem ology, 201 or Disaster of the Institute ford Unive	AND ojects s ance of on, R legislat ster ris TOT 45 nent, 2 Risk e of So ersity I	such of ind od, Sa espon tion). k and CAL Butt Mana ocial	as da digen anitat nse d buil terwo agem Scier	6 ms, ous 11 ion, and ld a rth- ent, nces						

Development Bank, Manila Philippines.

WEB SITES AND WEB RESOURCES:

- NIDM Publications at http://nidm.gov.in- Official Website of National
 Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM), Ministry of Home Affairs,
- 3. http://cwc.gov.in , http://ekdrm.net , http://www.emdat.be ,
- 4. http://www.nws.noaa.gov, http://pubs.usgs.gov, http://nidm.gov.ini
- 5. http://www.imd.gov.ini

				Table	1: Map	ping of	CO wit	h GA				
Course outcomes	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO1	1					3	2	1				1
CO2	1					3	2	1				1
CO3	1					3	2	1				1
CO4	1					3	2	1				1
CO5	1					3	2	1				1
Total	5					15	10	5				5
Scaled	1					3	2	1				1

			L	Т	Р	С			
XAN	[401		0	0	2	2			
	IMAGE EDITING SKILLS	IMAGE EDITING SKILLS							
CI			L	Т	Р	Η			
1 1	0		0	0	4	4			
PRER	EQUISITE: Digital Imaging Skills								
	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMA	IN	L	EVE	Ĺ			
After t	he completion of the course, students will be able to								
CO1	<i>Identify</i> and <i>describe</i> the concept & objectives of Editing and software tools available.	Cognitive		Understand Remember					
CO2	<i>Create</i> new images using various effective tools using software packages.	Cognitive		Understand Remember Apply					
CO3	<i>Develop</i> their Knowledge and skills in image editing.	Cognitive Psychomo	tor	Appl Resp	-				
CO4	<i>Renovate</i> the damaged images files and export the files in various formats.	Cognitive		Rem Appl	embei y	r			
CO5	<i>Create</i> GIF animation, Business card, Advertisement Banner, Poster Presentation Banner.	Cognitive Psychomo	tor	Creat organ	te nizatio	on			
UNI I			12						

Contrast and Scale. Visual Design Principles and its Functionality, Interactive Design: Characteristics of digital media interfaces. Interfaces. Lab 1. Create a Paper work for a Advertising agency and a Commercial Organization on Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 2. Create a Paper work on 3 Dimensional Logos UNIT COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 14 Lab 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 I. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT IDIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 UNIT V ConVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a CD label and CD cover design	Contrast and Scale. Visual Design Principles and its Functionality. Interactive Design: Characteristics of digital media interfaces. Lab 1. Create a Paper work for a Advertising agency and a Commercial Organization on Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 2. 2. Create a Paper work on 3 Dimensional Logos 12 MINIT COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 1. Lab 1. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Intake a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 30 in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Col Label and CD cover design 12 VINIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 12 <th>Contrast of digital</th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Rhythm, Unity,</th>	Contrast of digital	•			Rhythm, Unity,
Lab I. Create a Paper work for a Advertising agency and a Commercial Organization on Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 2. Create a Paper work on 3 Dimensional Logos UNIT COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. Lab 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Indiancental Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 INT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a Col label and CD cover design UNT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design 12 V Convertis files to web and print, Compositing Image Te	Lab 1. Create a Paper work for a Advertising agency and a Commercial Organization on Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 2. 2. Create a Paper work on 3 Dimensional Logos 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 12 I.ab 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image addition of the Color Conversion. 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image addition. Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 13 I. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 V DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Coreate a Collabel and CD cover design 12 UNIT ConvERSION TO WEB 12 Coreate a Calendar design 12		and Scale. Visual	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1. Create a Paper work for a Advertising agency and a Commercial Organization on Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 2. Create a Paper work on 3 Dimensional Logo UNIT H COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 12 Lab . . 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency . 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop therface, Using the Photoshop Interface, Using agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 12 Create a Calendar design 12 12 Create a	I. Create a Paper work for a Advertising agency and a Commercial Organization on Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 2. Create a Paper work on 3 Dimensional Logos UNIT II COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 12 I. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Lab 1 Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 30 in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a Calendar design 12 V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 12 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2 12		l media interfaces.	,		
Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 12 UNIT H COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 14 Lab Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 1. Create a Calendar design 12 Create a	Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design 12 UNIT H COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. Lab 12 I. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2 Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 UNIT H MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white boto and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label attwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1 Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label attwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Create a Calendar design 12 12 Create a Calenda		Create a Demor	work for a Advantising a	annow and a Commonial O	manization on Lago
UNIT II COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 1 1 Lab 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing, Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 In Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a CDI label and CD cover design 12 VINT W CONVERSION TO WEB 12 I. Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 2 . Create a Calendar design 12 VINT W CONVERSION TO WEB 12 . Create a	UNIT II COLORS AND TYPOGRAPHIC 12 About Colors and Typographic concepts for print, interactive and web media. 1 1 Lab . Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Image Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 10 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Iterate a Calendar design . Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE		Visiting card, I	Letter head, Envelope and	Poster design	rganization on Logo,
Lab 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 60	Lab 1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 I. Create a Calendar design 12 12 Create a Calendar design 12 12 I. Create a Calendar design 12 16 I. Create a C				2	12
1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 60 60 REFERENCES: 60 60 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3.	1. Create a Home page for a Advertising agency 2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing, Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design 60 1. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 12 V		olors and Typogra	phic concepts for print, inte	eractive and web media.	
2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing, Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 I. Create a Calendar design 12 I. Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 60 60 REFERENCES: 60 60 I. Practi a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 12 I	2. Create a Button, Banner for WebPages 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 10 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 VNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 12 2. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 12 Image: Collage design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 60 1. Peter			C A 1		
UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 13 Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 UNIT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 2. Create a Calendar design 12 2. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 60 60 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 11 12 1. Deter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photosho	UNIT III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 12 Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Damphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 12 . Create a Calendar design 12 . Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 12 Iberefield 10 12 Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 60 1. Create a Calendar design 1 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new m		÷		ency	
III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 11 Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label attwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 WINT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 12 I. Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 12 Lab: . Create a Calendar design 1. Create a C	III MANAGING COLOURS 12 Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. 11 Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 WNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab . . Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Create a Calendar design . . 1. Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design . . 2. Create a Calendar design . 3. Create a Calendar design . . 1. Create a Calendar design . .	<i>2</i> . C	reale a Dullon, D	anner for webrages		
III	III Image Convertion Fundamentals of media elements and concepts of digital image editing. Getting to Know the Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. 12 UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, tabel artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 UNIT ConvERSION TO WEB 12 Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 I. Create a Calendar design 2 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 60 60 REFERENCES: 11 Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The A	UNIT				10
Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head , Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File 12 Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LeCTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015	Photoshop Interface, Using the Photoshop tools, Vector and Pixel, Bit Depth, Resolution, Image Color Corrections, Image Corrections, Black and white to Color Conversion. Lab 1. Take a candid Black and white photo and convert that into color photo 2. Create a Logo, Visiting card, Letter head, Envelope and Poster design for Adverting agency and Commercial organization. UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Vixit Conversion TO WEB 12 Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 Vixit CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 I. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 12 REFERENCES:		MANAGING	COLOURS		12
UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 UNIT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File 1. Create a Calendar design 1. Create a Calendar design 12 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. htttp://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photo	UNIT IV DIGITAL EFFECT 12 Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. 12 Lab . Create a Pamphlet . 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 UNIT V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File 12 Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 12 1. Create a Calendar design 60 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Mart Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press	Color Co Lab 1. T 2. C	Frections, Image (Take a candid Bla Create a Logo, Vis	Corrections, Black and whi ack and white photo and siting card, Letter head , E	te to Color Conversion. convert that into color ph	oto
Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File 1 Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2 2. Create a Calendar design 60 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	Working with text objects, masks and Layer, Brushes, Paths, Graphics creation - brand and corporate identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File 12 Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. 7. http://w	UNIT		·		12
identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 12 UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File 12 Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 12 2. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. 5. Mart Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photosho	identity manual, poster, brochure, label artwork presentation. Creative Logo Making, Filters and Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design 12 Virial V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compo		with tout alsisate	maalaa and Laman Durahaa	Dethe Creation exection	have does doomoore to
Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	Blending Effects, 3D in Photoshop. Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 60 REFERENCES:	-		-		
Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	Lab 1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. 12 Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 10		·		Intation. Creative Logo Wax	ing, Philes and
1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design 2. 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. 1. 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	1. Create a Pamphlet 2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html	Dicitating	g Effects, 5D III I I	iotosnop.		
2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. TOTAL LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1 1 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	2. Create a CD label and CD cover design UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: . 1. Create a Calendar design . 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. TOTAL LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: . . 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ . 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. . 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. . 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media . 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. . 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press . 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html . 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html	Lab				
UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Calendar design (Front and back) for a new mobile. TOTAL LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES:	UNIT CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design Create a Calendar design (Front and back) for a new mobile. TOTAL LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: - 60 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-learning-resources.html					
V CONVERSION TO WEB 12 Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES:	VCONVERSION TO WEB12Creating web based Layout, Converting files to web and print, Compositing Image Techniques, File Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop.Lab:1.Create a Calendar design2.2.Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile.LECTURETUTORIALPRACTICALTOTAL-6060REFERENCES:1.Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ2.Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.3.Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.4.Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media5.Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press.6.Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press7.http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html8.http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html			-		
Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: - 60 60 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	Merge, Save, Import and Export techniques, Tips and Tricks in Photoshop. Lab: 1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html					
Lab: Image: Construct of the state of	Lab: Image: Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. TOTAL LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - - 60 60 REFERENCES: Image: Creative Team, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Image: Creative Team, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Image: Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-learning-resources.html	V	CONVERSIO	N TO WEB		12
1. Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	Image: Network Structure Create a Calendar design 2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: - 60 60 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 8.	V			and print, Compositing Imag	
2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - - 60 60 REFERENCES: 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	2. Create a Dangler design (Front and back) for a new mobile. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL - 60 60 REFERENCES: - 60 60 1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ 2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 8.	V Creating Merge, S	web based Layout	t, Converting files to web a		
LECTURETUTORIALPRACTICALTOTAL-6060REFERENCES:1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press.6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	LECTURETUTORIALPRACTICALTOTAL-6060REFERENCES:1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press.6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html	V Creating Merge, S Lab:	web based Layou ave, Import and E	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and		
6060REFERENCES:1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press.6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	6060REFERENCES:1. Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ2. Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education.4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press.6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html	V Creating Merge, Sa Lab: 1. C	web based Layou ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design	Tricks in Photoshop.	
 Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Peter Bauer, 2013, "Photoshop CC for Dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.NJ Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, Sa Lab: 1. C 2. C	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for	Tricks in Photoshop.	e Techniques, File
 Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Adobe Creative Team, 2015, Adobe Photoshop CC in a classroom, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, Sa Lab: 1. C 2. C	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL	e Techniques, File TOTAL
 published Pearson Education. 3. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. 4. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media 5. Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. 6. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 published Pearson Education. Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL	e Techniques, File TOTAL
 Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Martin Evening, 2015, The Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Press published Pearson Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES:	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL -	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60
 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, Sa Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P	web based Layour ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CCTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - 3,"Photoshop CC for Du	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Sector	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 ons, Inc.NJ
 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013, Photoshop CC The Missing Manual, O'Reilly Media Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CCTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative T	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - 3,"Photoshop CC for Du Ceam, 2015, Adobe Phot	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Sector	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 ons, Inc.NJ
 Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative To published Pearson	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Sooshop CC in a classroom,	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 Ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press
 Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Matt Kloskowski, 2012, Photoshop Compositing Secrets, Peachpit Press. Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N	web based Layour ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative 7 published Pearson Martin Evening, 2	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Sooshop CC in a classroom,	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 Ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press
 Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 	 Derek Lea, 2009, Creative Photoshop CS4-Digital Illustration and Art Techniques Elsevier Press http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N E	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative T published Pearson Martin Evening, 2 Education.	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - - 	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Seoshop CC in a classroom, shop CC, Adobe Press publication	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 Ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press Dished Pearson
7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html	 7. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html 8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html 	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N E 4. L	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative 7 oublished Pearson Martin Evening, 2 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - 3,"Photoshop CC for Du Ceam, 2015, Adobe Photos n Education. 2015, The Adobe Photos 3, Photoshop CC The Mi	Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Se oshop CC in a classroom, shop CC, Adobe Press publissing Manual, O'Reilly	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 Ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press Olished Pearson Iedia
	8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html	V Creating Merge, Sa Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N E 4. L 5. N	web based Layour ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative To bublished Pearson Martin Evening, 2 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013 Matt Kloskowski	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Tricks in Photoshop. Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Secoshop CC in a classroom, shop CC, Adobe Press publicity Manual, O'Reilly Manual, O'R	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press olished Pearson Iedia Press.
	8. http://www.fromdev.com/2014/08/free-photoshop-tutorials-ebooks-learning-resources.html	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N E 4. L 5. N 6. D	web based Layour ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative T published Pearson Martin Evening, 2 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013 Matt Kloskowski Derek Lea, 2009,	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Tricks in Photoshop. Tricks in Photoshop. a new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & Secoshop CC in a classroom, shop CC, Adobe Press publicity Manual, O'Reilly Manual, O'R	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press olished Pearson Iedia Press.
	D 40 - 500	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N E 4. L 5. N 6. E	web based Layour ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative 7 Dublished Pearson Martin Evening, 2 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013 Matt Kloskowski Derek Lea, 2009, Elsevier Press	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - 3,"Photoshop CC for Due Ceam, 2015, Adobe Photos n Education. 2015, The Adobe Photos 3, Photoshop CC The Mit , 2012, Photoshop Comp Creative Photoshop CS	A new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & So oshop CC in a classroom, shop CC, Adobe Press pub- issing Manual, O'Reilly Moositing Secrets, Peachpit 4-Digital Illustration and A	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press olished Pearson ledia Press. Art Techniques
Page 42 of 96	Page 42 of 90	V Creating Merge, S Lab: 1. C 2. C LE REFER 1. P 2. A p 3. N 4. L 5. N 6. E 5. N 6. E 7. h	web based Layout ave, Import and E Create a Calendar of Create a Dangler d CTURE - ENCES: Peter Bauer, 2013 Adobe Creative To published Pearson Martin Evening, 2 Education. Lesa Snider, 2013 Matt Kloskowski Derek Lea, 2009, Elsevier Press attp://www.freeboo	t, Converting files to web a xport techniques, Tips and design esign (Front and back) for TUTORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - -	A new mobile. PRACTICAL 60 mmies", John Wiley & So oshop CC in a classroom, shop CC, Adobe Press pub- issing Manual, O'Reilly Moositing Secrets, Peachpit 4-Digital Illustration and A gn-books/photoshop-ebooks	e Techniques, File TOTAL 60 ons, Inc.NJ Adobe Press olished Pearson ledia Press. Art Techniques -download.html

- 9. http://psd.tutsplus.com/
- 10. http://tv.adobe.com/product/photoshop/
- 11. http://www.freebookcentre.net/graphics-design-books/photoshop-ebooks-download.html
- 12. http://it-ebooks.info/tag/photoshop/

PO PSO B.Sc. A&M CO1 **CO2 CO3 CO4** CO5 AVG

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

[-	_	_	~			
					L	Т	Р	С			
XA	AM402	2			3	0	2	5			
			COMPOSITING TECHNIQUES								
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η			
3	2	0			3	0	4	7			
PREF	PREREQUISITE: Audio and Video Editing										
COURSE OUTCOMES DOMAIN LEVEL											
After	the con	npleti	on of the course, students will be able to								
CO1	Reco	ognize	the basic concepts of logical effects.	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er			
CO2	Sele	ct the	various techniques to create an effective scene.	Cognitive		App	oly				
CO3	Exa	nine	various color correction and image optimization.	Cognitive		Apply					
CO4	Clas	<i>sify</i> tł	ne various unreal effects.	Cognitive		Understand					
CO5	Ana	lyzea :	right motion tracking tools to produce an effective	Cognitive		Ano	lyze				
0.05	scen	e.		Cognitive		Апа	ilyze				
UNIT			INTRODUCTION					+12			
			r Effects-A Basic Composite-Get Settings Right-The U								
Effect	ts in A	fter	Effects: Plug-ins and Animation Presets-Output: Ret	nder Queue	and	Alte	ernati	ves-			
Assen	nble Ar	iy Sh	ot Logically- The Timeline-Dreaming of a Clutter-Free	Workflow-T	imin	g: Ke	ey fra	mes			
and th	ne Grap	oh Ed	itor-Shortcuts Are a Professional Necessity-Animation	: It's All Al	bout	Relat	ionsh	ips-			
Accur	ate Mo	tion H	Blur-Timing and Retiming					-			
Lab:											
1.	Exer	cise	using plug-in and animation								
2.	Exer	cise	using the timeline								
3.			using motion blur								

UNIT II COLOR	CORRECTION		9+12
		tion-Levels: Histograms and Cha	
	e i	nsity-Compositors Match Color	
Ordinary, Even Beyond Af	ter Effects- Rotoscoping and	Paint-Roto Brush and Refine Ed	ge-Articulated
Mattes-Refined Mattes: Fea	thered, Tracked-Paint and Close	ning-Avoid Roto and Paint	-
Lab:			
1. Exercise using co	lor correction		
2. Exercise using Ro	otoscoping		
3. Exercise using cl	oning		
UNIT III CAMER	A AND OPTICS		9+12
The Camera and Optics-	The Unreal After Effects (Camera-3D and CINEMA 4D-	The Camera
Tells the Story-Don't Fo	get Grain-Real Cameras D	istort Reality-Train Your Eye-	Climate and
the Environment-Particul	ate Matter-Sky Replacemer	t-Fog, Smoke, and Mist-Billov	wing Smoke-
Wind and Ambience-Pred	pipitation	-	_
Lab:	•		
1. Exercise using Ca	umera 3D		
2. Exercise using Sk	y Replacement		
3. Creating fog, Smo	ke and Mist effects		
UNIT IV PYROT	ECHNICS		9+12
Pyrotechnics: Heat, Fire, Ex	plosions-Firearms-Energy Eff	ects-Heat Distortion-Fire-Explosi	ons-Advanced
Color Options and HDR-W	'hat Is High Dynamic Range,	and Does Film Even Still Exist	?-Linear HDR
· · · ·	ear LDR Compositing, Color	Management and LUTs-Beyond	d Theory into
Practice			
Lab:			
1. Creating Heat, Fir	-		
	tortion-Fire-Explosions		
_	near HDR Compositing		
	TIVE MOTION TRACKING		9+12
		Camera Tracker-Warp Stabilizer	
		nar Tracker: Also Still Quite U	
		A Over B: How to Combine La	
· · ·		ptions and Variable Mask Feather	
		Without Selections: Blending M	lodes-Share a
Selection with Track Matter Lab:	-Right 1001 for the Job.		
	scene with 3D Camera trac	dzar.	
		Kel	
_	sks and animated masks		
3. Exercise Blended			ΤΟΤΑΙ
LECTURE 45	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL 60	TOTAL 105
45 REFERENCES:	-	00	105
	Visual Effects and Compas	iting STUDIO TECHNIQUES	Adoha [®] Aftar
Effects [®] CC	visual Effects and Compos	iting STUDIO TECHNIQUES	AUUDE AIter
2. www.slideshare.n	et.		
3. www.proko.com			
L			

B.Sc.				PO				PSO		
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	
CO1	1	0	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	
CO2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	
CO3	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CO4	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	
CO5	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	
AVG	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

XA	. M4 0	3	BASICS OF CLAY MODELING		L 3	Т 0	P 2	C 5	
C 3	P	A			L	T	P	H	
3 PRER	$\frac{2}{1}$	0 11511	F• N;1		3	0	4	7	
INEN	шų	1511	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	Т	EVE	·Τ	
After	the co	mple	tion of the course, students will be able to	DOMAI	1				
CO1	Re		<i>ze</i> how the study of clay relates to animation	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er	
CO2	Palate knowledge of the character design in cley materials and						lyze		
CO3Interpret design principles in their individual projects.Cognitive							Understand		
CO4Establish using clay modeling to build basic shapes.Cognitive						Create			
CO5Apply techniques for working in stop motion animation.Cognitive							Apply		
UNIT			INTRODUCTION concepts and types – clay tools – Armature – clay m				9	+12	
UNIT	Π		drawing BASIC SHAPES IN CLAY				9	+12	
Lab 1.shap 2.Crea	pes cr ative	reatio	ing	Buildings in	clay	<i>'</i> .			
UNIT			CHARACTER DESIGNING IN CLAY					+12	
vegeta <u>Lab</u> 1.Hur	ables nan 1	- co node	f character-Humana body parts in clay – Animal mplete human figure in clay model. Is shapes creation. Tuits models creation.	models in o	clay	– Fr	uits	and	
UNIT			CLAY ANIMATION				9	+12	
			Page 45 of 96						

Cartoon designing in clay – Hair style in clay – Face mask in clay – case study making a indoor/outdoor with environment & characters in clay. Lab

1. Own Character creation.

2. Set Design creation.

UNIT V STOP MOTION ANIMATION

9+12

Making of film using stop motion technique - Adding visual & Sound Effects - Digital Editing Lab

- 1. Stop Motion creation.
- 2. . Stop Motion or Clay Animation Short film Creation.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
шетека	TOTOMIL	Innerient	TOTAL
45	-	60	105

REFERENCES:

- 1. The Advanced art of stop motion animation by Ken.A.Priebe by cengage learning
- 2. A sculptor's Guide to Tools and Materials Second edition by Bruner F. Barrie
- 3. http://thevirtualinstructor.com/blog/sculpting-materials-for-beginners
- 4. http://www.chalkstreet.com/clay-modeling-and-pottery-for-beginners/
- 5. ebook Clay Modelling for Beginners: An Essential Guide to Getting Started in the Art of Sculpting Clay

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.	PO PSO								
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
AVG	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2

		Г						
X7 A 7					T	P	C	
	M404	FUNDAMENTALS OF CINEMATOGRA	PHY	3	0	2	5	
CI	P A	1		L	Т	Р	Н	
3 2	2 0			<u> </u>	0	4	7	
PRER	EQUISIT	E: Audio and Video Editing		_				
		COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMA	IN		EVE	Ĺ	
After th	he comple	tion of the course, students will be able to	Т		T			
CO1	Describe	e and Express basic concepts in photography.	Cognitive		Remember Understand			
CO2	Identify	and Interpretfundamentals of cinematography.	Cognitive		Unde	ember erstanc inatior	1	
CO3	CO3Compose and Formulate various photographs and videosPsychomotor AffectiveIdentify and Explain the responsibilities of crew members in aConstitue							
CO4		Knov Evalu	nizatio wledge uation	2				
CO5	Initiate	and Organize a screen play and shoot a short film.	Psychomo	tor		ination		
		FUNDAMENTALS OF CINEMATOGRAPHY	Affective		Orga	nizatio		
UNIT	I	TUNDAMENTALS OF CINEMATOGRAPHY					9+12	
Viewin process Lab	ng screens s – colour	tography - Persistence of vision – Frame rate – Intermit – Film magazine – Film and digital camera layout. W negative film – grain and grainess. ous frame rates.						
UNIT		LENSES AND DIGITAL CAMERA				[9+12	
Camer viewfin film ve cards d Lab	r as using nder camer erses digit: lisk – poin	re and f – numbers – depth of field – how depth of field film – Essential components – Camera types –How ra works –How reflex camera works - Digital Camera - al imaging routes – CCD limits to your final print size t and shoot low end camera – high end camera shoots.	v view came -overview ho	era wo w imag	rks –H ges are	How c captu	lirect red –	
		rious lens and focal lengths	NC				9+12	
lightin negati learnin Lab	ing princ ng problem ves –Proo ng the rop	LIGHTING PRINCIPLES AND FILM PROCESSI iples and equipments- Basic characteristics of lightin ns -Film Processing – Equipments and general prepa cessing chromomeric – Digital image manipulation es –working on pictures.	ng – lighting aration – Proc	cessing	g black	– Prac	ctical white	
UNIT		COLOUR TEMPERATURE AND CAMERA FILT	'ERS				9+12	
What is correct	s colour t ion lamp -	emperature – filters and mired shift values – the colou – white balance - Filters – Colour compensation filters – effects – various kinds of filters.	ir temperature					
Lab Shootir	200	rique white belonces in comme enderster ("It						
Shootir UNIT	<u> </u>	rious white balances in camera and using filters. PRINCIPLES AND OPERATIONS					9+12	
U111	•	Page 47 of 96			<u> </u>		- • • •	

Loader – SD or HD video pr protocol - Choosing and or truck – Preparation of dark re Lab	oduction- Second Assistant rdering expendable – Prepara oom – Production – Magazin	stant Camera man – Second A Camera man - Clapper load ation of camera equipment - e – slate – Post production – w	der- focus puller – crew Preparation of camera
Using various snots, angles a	and camera movements and ca	reate an advertisement.	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	-	60	105
		*	

- 2. David E Elkins, "The Camera Assistant's Manual "Focal PressOxford Auckland Boston Johannesburg Melbourne New Delhi (UNIT : IV and V)
- 3. David Samuelson,2009, "Motion Picture Camera Techniques"
- 4. Verne Carlson, 2003, "The Professional Lighting Handbook"
- 5. Blain Brown, 2003,"The Filmmakers Pocket Reference"

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2
AVG	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2

X	XAM 501 WEB DESIGN					Т 0	Р 1	C 4		
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η		
3	1	0			3	0	2	5		
PRE	PREREQUISITE: Nil									
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	IN		LEVEL			
After	the con	npletior	of the course, students will be able to							
COL	Daa	o orași e o t	ne significance of Web Technology.	Cognitive	ve Remem		nemb	er		
CO1	Kec	<i>ognize</i> i	Psychomot	or	Perception		on			
CO2	Exp Des		knowledge on HTML, CSS and JavaScript in Web Cognitive Unde							

CO3		tanding of the Client side scripts and a	•	Apply
		s for the creation of web pages.	Affective	Respond
CO4	<i>Utilize</i> the web de applications.	esigning tools effectively in the real	world Cognitive	Apply
CO5	Design and Establish	h the Website.	Cognitive Psychomotor	Create Set
UNIT	I INTROI	DUCTION TO WEB TECHNOLOGY		9+6
Basics	of Internet – World	Wide Web – Web Server – Proxy Serve	er – Web Browsers – IP	Address –
Jomai	n Name – HTTP – U	niform Resource Locator - Concept of	Tier – Web Pages – Stat	tic Web Pages
- Dyna	amic Web Pages – Se	earch Engine – Search Tools.		
L ab: 1.	. Usage of Microsoft	Interdev.		
2. Dow	vnloading Templates.			
UNIT	II HTML			9+6
HTML	Basics – HTML Edi	itor – HTML CSS – Links – Images – T	Tables – Lists - Frames -	HTML forms
and In	put tags.			
Lab:1	. Formatting tags, ord	lered list and unordered list.		
2.Table	es, frame, image map	and hyperlink.		
UNIT	III CSS			9+6
CSS E	Basics – Texts and H	Fonts – Links, Lists and Tables – Ba	ckground, Border and	Outline –
	on – Dimension and		U ,	
	Font, color and style.	1 ·		
	Background and Li			
UNIT				9+6
		ons – Objects – Events – Scope – String	os – Numbers – Date – A	
	ional and Looping St	· · · · · ·	5~	
	Form Validation			
	. Looping and Condi	tional Statemants		
2				
				9+6
UNIT	V WEB AI	PPLICATIONS	lege Website - Blog Cre	9+6
UNIT Free W	VWEB AIVebsite Creation – Ge	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll	lege Website – Blog Cre	
UNIT Free W Educat	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidance	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll	lege Website – Blog Cre	
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce.		ation – Online
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation LECTURE	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce.	PRACTICAL	ation – Online TOTAL
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce.		ation – Online
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce.	PRACTICAL	ation – Online TOTAL
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 ERENCES:	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL F -	PRACTICAL 30	ation – Online TOTAL 75
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF 1. Ac	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 ERENCES: EhyutS.Godbole, Atul	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL F - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To	PRACTICAL 30	ation – Online TOTAL 75
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF 1. Ac Fin	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 ERENCES: EthyutS.Godbole, Atulerst Edition, Tata McC	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL P - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited	PRACTICAL 30 0 Internet Application A l, 2003.	ation – Online TOTAL 75 rchitectures",
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF 1. Ac Fin 2. N.	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 ERENCES: EthyutS.Godbole, Atules State Edition, Tata McC P. Gopalan, J.Akiland	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL F - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited deswari, "Web Technology: A Develop	PRACTICAL 30 0 Internet Application A l, 2003.	ation – Online TOTAL 75 rchitectures",
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF 1. Ac Fin 2. N. Le	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 ERENCES: chyutS.Godbole, Atul rst Edition, Tata McC P. Gopalan, J.Akiland arning Private Limite	PPLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL F - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited deswari, "Web Technology: A Develop ed, 2014.	PRACTICAL 30 0 Internet Application A l, 2003. per's Perspective", Secor	TOTAL 75 rchitectures", ad Edition, PH
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF 1. Ac Fin 2. N. Le 3. Th	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Gettion Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 45 ERENCES: Statistic Actual chyutS.Godbole, Atul Statistic Actual rst Edition, Tata McC P. Gopalan, J.Akiland carning Private Limite Statistic Actual uomas A. Powell, "HT Statistic Actual	PLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL P - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited deswari, "Web Technology: A Develop ed, 2014. FML & CSS: The Complete Reference'	PRACTICAL 30 0 Internet Application A l, 2003. per's Perspective", Secor	TOTAL 75 rchitectures", ad Edition, PH
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF 1. Ac Fin 2. N. Le 3. Th Ed	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Gettion Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 45 ERENCES: chyutS.Godbole, Atul rst Edition, Tata McC P. Gopalan, J.Akiland arning Private Limite arning Private Limite ucation Private Limite	PLICATIONS ctting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL P - - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited deswari, "Web Technology: A Develop ed, 2014. FML & CSS: The Complete Reference' ted, New Delhi, 2010.	PRACTICAL 30 o Internet Application A l, 2003. per's Perspective", Secor ", Fifth Edition, Tata Mc	TOTAL 75 rchitectures", ad Edition, PH Graw Hill
UNIT Free W Educat Lab:W REF I. Ac Fin 2. N. Le 3. Th Ed 4. Th	V WEB AI Vebsite Creation – Gettion – Career Guidand Gettion Vebsite Creation LECTURE 45 Gettion ERENCES: Chyote State S	PLICATIONS etting Server Space - Case Studies: Coll ce. TUTORIAL P - Kahate, "Web Technologies TCP/IP To Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited deswari, "Web Technology: A Develop ed, 2014. FML & CSS: The Complete Reference'	PRACTICAL 30 o Internet Application A l, 2003. per's Perspective", Secor ", Fifth Edition, Tata Mc	TOTAL 75 rchitectures", ad Edition, PH Graw Hill

- 5. www.w3schools.com
- 6. www.tutorialspoint.com

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.			Р	PSO					
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0

AVG	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	0
CO4	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	0
CO3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	0	0
CO2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0

XA	M	502A			L 3	T 0	P 1	C 4
		00211	3D MODELLING			0	-	
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	1	0			3	0	2	5
PR	ERI	EQUISI	FE: 3D Animation					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	Ν	L	EVE	L
Afte			etion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1Understandthe definition of Computer Based Animation and Modeling. Experiment with the geometrical 2D and 3D shapes.Cognitive PsychomotorUnderstand Remember								
CO2 Understand and Apply 2Dmodeling in simple objects with lines and connect with compound objects. Understand Cognitive Understand Remember Apply								
CO		Ū	D modeling with 3d objects.	Cognitive Psychomo	Appl Resp	-		
со	4	real worl	different types of lighting and cameras and Apply in d application.	Apply				r
СО	-		and Applying standard materials, adding material	Cognitive		Creat	te	
			ith maps, creating compound materials.	Psychome	otor	orgai		
UN			COMPUTER-BASED ANIMATION					9+6
Def Con File Crea alig Lab	initi figu s, In ating ning 1. 2.	on of M uring the mporting g & Edit g etc. Introduc Exploriu	mputer-based Animation, Basic Types of Animation: H Aodeling, Creation of 3D objects. Exploring the H Viewports, Customizing the Max Interface & Setti & Exporting, Selecting Objects & Setting Object P ing Standard Primitive & extended Primitives objects, ' extion to 3D Studio Max. Ing the Max Interface	Max Interfang Preferen roperties, I	ace, nces, Duplie	Contr Work cating	ollin ting Obj	with ects,
			& Editing Standard Primitive Objects					
UN			2D SPLINES & SHAPES& COMPOUND OBJE		11	T 0.		9+6 ·
Moo obje Lat	deliı ects,	ng simpl blobmes 2D Splin Underst	2D Splines& shape, Extrude & Bevel 2D object to 3D, e objects with splines, Understanding morph, scatter sh, Boolean, Pro-boolean& pro-cutter compound object nes, Shapes & Compound Objects. anding 2D Splines & Shape 2D to 3D object using extrude, bevel, loft, terrain etc.	, conform,	<u> </u>			
UN	IT I		3D MODELLING					9+6

Modeling with Polygons, using the graphite, working with XRefs, Building simple scenes, Building complex scenes with XRefs, using assets tracking, deforming surfaces & using the mesh modifiers, modeling with patches & NURBS Lab:

- 1. 3D Modeling
- 2. Modeling with polygon objects
- 3. Building Simple & Complex Scene

UNIT IV LIGHTING & CAMERA

Configuring & Aiming Cameras, camera motion blur, camera depth of field, camera tracking, using basic lights & lighting Techniques, working with advanced lighting, Light Tracing, Radiosity, video post, mental ray lighting etc.

9+6

9+6

- Lab:
 - 1. Lighting & Camera
 - 2. Configuring & Aiming Cameras
 - 3. Using Camera Motion Blur & Depth of Field

UNIT V TEXTURING

Using the material editor & the material explorer, creating & applying standard materials, adding material details with maps, creating compound materials & material modifiers, unwrapping UVs & mapping texture, using atmospheric & render effects etc.

Lab:

- 1. Texturing with Max
- 2. Using Material Editor
- 3. Create & Apply standard material
- 4. Material Modifier

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	-	30	60

REFERENCES:

- 1. TedBoardman, 3d'sMax5Fundamentals, Techmedia"2004,
- 2. Michele Busquet, Modeling, Animate with 3d'smax6, "Many world, 2006.
- 3. Michael E. Mortenson, 3D Modeling, Animation, and Rendering, Create space, 2010.
- 4. Boris Kulagin, "3ds Max 8 from Modeling to Animation, BPB,2006.
- 5. Michael G., 3D Modeling and Animation, IRM Publishing, 2005
- 6. Lance Flavell, Beginning Blender: Open Source 3D Modeling, Animation, and Game Design, Apress, 2010.

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2

AVG 2 3 3 3 3 1 1	3 2
---	-----

X	AN	M5	03A	S	CRIPT WI	RITING A	ND STORY BOA	RD	L 3	Т 0	P 1	C 4
~						DESIG			_			
C 3		P 1	A 0	-					L 3	Т 0	P 2	н 5
3		1	U						3	U	2	3
PRE	RF	EQI	UISITE:	Nil								
					RSE OUTC			DOMAI	N	Ι	LEVI	EL
					urse, student		le to	1				
CO1			<u> </u>		cance of Scri	· ·		Cognitive			nemb	
CO2							on in Script.	Cognitive		Unc	lersta	ınd
CO3			<i>nploy</i> th signing.	e understa	nding of the	e Writing s	kills in Story board	Cognitive		App	oly	
CO4				various ad	•	thods effect	tively in making the	Cognitive		App	oly	
						writing usi	ng different types of	Cognitive		Cre	ate	
CO5			ojects.		-	withing usi	ing uniforent types of	Psychomot	tor	Set	ute	
UNI				SCRIPT								9+6
· · ·		con	cept, for	ms and util	ity, Basic pr	inciples of v	writing a script -Impo	tance of scri	pt w	riting		
Lab:		rin	t for a sl	ıort film								
UNI		_		STORY								9+6
			Produce		ning the scrit	ot -Story De	evelopment, Plots in s	cript.				210
Lab:	S		y Board		mic story							0 (
UNI			•,•	WRITIN		·.·	XX7 :	. 1				9+6
					ting Script.	riting fictio	n - Writing script for	video				
Lab:			ot - film							1		
UNI	ГΙ	V		ADVER	FISING							9+6
Scrip	ot w	vriti	ing for th	eatre, Scri	pt writing for	r Advertisir	ng -Script writing for J	olanetarium.				
Lab:												
			pt and st	tory board	for a given	situation						
UNI				STORY								9+6
	act	ive			Parts of story signing of St		lvantages of storyboar xercise.	ding				
			CTURE	C	TU	FORIAL	PRACT	ICAL		ТО	TAL	1
			45			-	30				75	
REF	E	RE	NCES:									
L									1			

- 1. Chawdhary, Nirmalkumar, How to write film screenplay, Kanishka publishers, distributers, New Delhi- 110002, 2009, ISBN 978-81-8457-112-7.
- Rubenstein, Paul Max, Martin Jo Maloney, Writing For the Media, Film Television, Video And Radio, Prentive Hall, – Englewood Clifts, New Jersey 07632, 1988, ISBN: 0-13-971508-7-01
- 3. Whitaker, Harold, John Halas, Updated by Tom Sito, Timing for Animation, Focal Press Elsevier, New York & Singapore, 2009 ISBN: 978-0-240-52160-2.

B.Sc.				PO)				PSO		
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	
CO2	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	
CO4	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	
CO5	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	2	3	
AVG	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

					L	Т	Р	С
XA	M5()4B			3	1	0	4
			MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Н
4	0	0			3	1	0	4
PRER	EQU	JISITE	Nil					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMA	IN	Ι	LEVE	L
After t	he co	ompletio	n of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Ree	cognize	the concept of media production and the process and	Comitivo		Dan	aamh	or
COI	tec	hnically	know-how.	Cognitive		Remember		
CO2	Illı	istrate a	nd communicate ideas in the form of production in	Cognitive		Analysis		
02	var	ious me	dia.	Cognitive		Anarysis		
CO3	Cre	e ate and	communicate ideas visually in the form of media.	Cognitive		Create		
CO4	Un	derstan	<i>t</i> the basic of production in print, radio, television and	Comition			Understand	
004	inte	ernet me	dia.	Cognitive		Understand		na
CO5	Exe	<i>amine</i> t	e basic knowledge about media production.	Cognitive		App	oly	
UNIT	I		INTRODUCTION					12
Variou	is typ	bes of m	edia - Paper, Television, Radio and Internet – History of me	dia.				
UNIT	II		PRINT MEDIA					12
		•	ional designing tools for News paper, magazine, brochures, k covers- Image and text effects.	advertiseme	ents, b	ookle	ets,	

UNIT III	RADIO MEDIA		12
How radio broadca	sting works, radio studio, radio program	me formats, radio play docume	ntary, news,
interviews, discuss	ions, writing for radio, editing for radio.		
UNIT IV	TELEVISION MEDIA		12
Television product principles.	ion process, Electronic news gathering,	basic steps of production, script	writing and editing
UNIT V	INTERNET MEDIA		12
Internet – e-books, LECTURE	e-magazines, portals, web advertisemen	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	15	-	60
REFERENCES:			1
1 Charles com		the Islam Wilson O Came	
1. Charles conv	onor, Designing for Print, Second Ed	ition, John whey & Sons	

2. Gorham Kindem and Robert B.Musburger, Introduction to Media Production: The path to digital production, Elsevier publication 2009

3. Lynnee Schafer Gross, Electronic Media Introduction, McGraw Hill, 2009

4. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Media_(communication)

5. https://www.studyblue.com/notes/b/media-and-culture-an-introduction-to-mass-communication

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	O
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2

				L	Т	Р	С
XA	M 601		DIGITAL TELEVISION PRODUCTION	0	0	2	2
С	Р	Α		L	Т	Р	Η
1	1	0		0	0	4	4
PR	ERE	QUIS	SITE: Compositing				
CO	URS	ΕΟ	JTCOMES:				
			Course Outcomes Domain	ı		Leve	l
			Page 54 of 96				

After the	completion of the	course, students will be able	0	
CO1:	<i>Recognize</i> about the		Cognitiv	ve Remember
CO2:	Summarize the she		Cognitiv	
CO3:		g and sharing in movies.	Cognitiv	
CO4:		advanced in movies.	Cognitiv	
CO5:	Experimenting the	e movie maker tools to create		
	movies.			
UNI		DUCTION		
progress Lab		vie creation – Preproduction - - introduction to Movie make		Production – Shooting
		ING PROGRESS		12
– trailer Lab 1. Caj	preparation. – orgai pture video from de		asie camera work - three w	ay shooting – righting
UNI		G AND SHARING		12
2. 1 3. 1 UNIT Working Lab	; with still images –	CED IN MOVIE Adding sound effect – video	transition – Video Effects	12
	Video transition			
2. UNI	Video effects	G MOVIES		12
Playing v Lab: 1. (2. 1	with movies – auda Create skin for vide	city – creating movie with qu	ality sound effects – creatin	
	LUIUKE	IUIUNIAL	60	<u> </u>
1. 1	-	Production, Jeremy orlebe	-	-
	porning 2006			
]	earning 2006.	vs movie maker handbook,		

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				PO	PSO				
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2

C01	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
AVG	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

		1			т	Т	D	C
VA	AM 602	,			L 3	1 0	P 1	C 4
ΛA	AIVI 002	2	3D ANIMATION		3	U	1	4
C	Р	٨	3D AINIMATION		T	Т	Р	Н
C 3	<u>г</u> 1	A 0			L 3	0	<u>г</u> 2	<u>п</u> 5
	FOUS	~	2D Animation		5	U	4	5
INDA	EQUID	1112.	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	T	EVE	T
After th	he comr	letion	of the course, students will be able to	DOMAI	1 4			
				Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er
CO1	0		ne significance of 3D animation basics.	Psychomot	or	Perc	ceptio	on
CO2			<i>Express</i> the knowledge on using different modeling n designing 3D animation.	Cognitive			lersta	
001	Psychomot	or		ception	on			
	Listen	and F	Employ the animated objects and manipulate rigging	Cognitive		App		
CO3	the ob			Psychomot	or		ception	
		Affective			ponse	2		
GO (Utilize	e textu	ring methods to <i>improve</i> the designing character for	Cognitive		App		
CO4			applications.	Psychomot				
				Affective		Res	Respond	
CO7			<i>Establish</i> the lighting, shadow and camera for	Cognitive		Create		
CO5		•	surface and improve the performance by using	Psychomot	or	Orig	ginate	•
TI	dynam NIT I		NTRODUCTION				0.6	
			ating, Manipulating and viewing objects- viewing 3D s	cono Comp	onont	te and	<u>9+6</u>	
attribut		- 010	and viewing objects- viewing objects-	cene –comp	onen	is and	L	
Lab:	.05							
	ng a log	go usir	ng Objects					
			e-cream Cone					
			AODELING			[0.6	
	NIT II		IODELING – Modeling a polygonal mesh – NURBS Modeling – 1	avalving a g	1820 4		9+6	
			een to create surface – Subdivision surfaces – Modelin					
Lab:	- Loiu	ing ser	cen to create surface – Subdivision surfaces – Modelin		on su	inace		
	modelir	ισ met	hods for designing					
	IT III		RIGGING AND ANIMATION				9+6	
			h editor - set driven key – path animation – Non linear	animation –	Inve	rse ki		tics
Lab:		- P						
	te simp	le anir	nation					
	· ·		ple Character					
	IT IV		CHARACTER SET UP AND TEXTURING				9+6	
			tics - smooth skinning - cluster and blend shape defor	mers - UV te	extur	e mar	ping	
			Page 56 of 96			Î		

Lab:

1. Applying texturing to the Objects

2. Using fluid dynamics

UNIT V RENDERING AND DYNAMICS

Rendering a scene – shading surfaces – lights shadows and cameras – Global Illumination – caustics-Particles emitter and fields - Rigid bodies and dynamics.

9+6

Lab:

1. Designing simple animation using particles and dynamics

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	-	30	75

REFERENCES:

- 1. Getting started with Maya, Autodesk Maya 2011
- 2. The Animator's Survival Kit: A Manual of Methods, Principles, and Formulas for Classical, Computer, Games, Stop Motion, and Internet Animators by Richard Williams
- 3. Oliver Villa, "Learning Blender: A Hands-On Guide to Creating 3D Animated Characters", Second Edition, Addition Wesley Learning, 2014.
- 4. www.creativebloq.com/3d-tips/maya-tutorials-1232745
- 5. www.cdschools.org/cdhs/site/default.asp.
- 6. www.animationmentor.com/tutorials/free-maya-basic-animation-tutorials.html
- 7. www.blenderartists.org.

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				P	SO
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO5	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	1
AVG	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1

XA	AM60)3A	FILM MAKING		L 3	Т 0	P 1	C 4
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	1	0			3	0	2	5
PREF	REQU	ISITE:	2D Animation, 3D Animation					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	L	EVE	L
After	the co	mpletior	of the course, students will be able to	•				
CO1	Obs	erve the	basics of Animation and <i>Perceive</i> the process of Film	Cognitive		Ren	nemb	er

	Making.			Psychomotor	Perception
CO2	Ŭ	he knowle	dge on Pre Production activity.	Cognitive	Understand
CO2	-		nding of Production activity	Cognitive	Apply
			of Post Production activity and <i>Achieve</i> the	Ŭ	
C O 4			re Production, Production and Post	Cognitive	Apply
04	Production			Psychomotor	Set
				Cognitive	Create
CO5	Contribute	e more acti	ons in <i>Design</i> ingthe Animated Movie.	Affective	Respond
		ANIMA	FION BASICS – I	Threedve	
UNIT	I				9+
Additic Ping-Po L ab:	onal Pointer: Pong Ball – E	s for Runs 3owling Ba	Walks – Personality Walks – Generic Runs – – Head-on Runs – Quadruped Walks – Weigl Ill – Comparing the three versions.		
2. Crea	ate a Bounci	ng ball.	Findpetween using Simple Objects		1
UNIT	II		HON DADIOD - H		9+
Proato	outs of Ioints	s – Eve Bli	ntra Existencia		
Lab: 1.Antic		hod using	nks – Eyebrows. Simple Character. and dialog.		
Lab: 1.Antic 2. Crea	cipation met ate a Charact III	hod using ter design a ANIMA	Simple Character. and dialog. TED FILM PRODUCTION – I		9+
Lab: 1.Antic 2. Crea UNIT Produc and Ca Lab: 1. Sto	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe	hod using ter design a ANIMA enge – Ex s – Charae wings.	Simple Character. and dialog.	ng – Concept A	
Lab: 1.Antic 2. Crea UNIT Product and Ca Lab: 1. Sto 2. Crea	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe amera Map oryboard dra eate a Concep	hod using ter design a ANIMA enge – Ex s – Charae wings. pt art.	Simple Character. and dialog. FED FILM PRODUCTION – I ploring Ideas, Storytelling and Scriptwriti	ng – Concept A	rt, Viz Dev
Lab: 1. Antic 2. Crea UNIT Product and Ca Lab: 1. Sto 2. Crea UNIT	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe amera Map oryboard dra ate a Concep IV	hod using ter design a ANIMA enge – Ex s – Charac wings. pt art. ANIMA	Simple Character. and dialog. TED FILM PRODUCTION – I ploring Ideas, Storytelling and Scriptwriti cter Design – Thumbnails – Storyboards.		rt, Viz Dev
Lab: 1. Antic 2. Crea UNIT Produc and Ca Lab: 1. Sto 2. Crea UNIT Filmma Layout Lab: 1. Creat	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe amera Map oryboard dra ate a Concep IV aking Techn ts – Color Sc	hod using ter design a ANIMAT enge – Ex s – Charac wings. pt art. ANIMAT iques – Au cript – Aud und layout	Simple Character. and dialog. TED FILM PRODUCTION – I ploring Ideas, Storytelling and Scriptwritic ter Design – Thumbnails – Storyboards. TED FILM PRODUCTION – II Idio Record – Animatic and Bacher Boards – lio Breakdown – Block in Key Poses - Placen and designing .	Backgrounds and	rt, Viz Dev
Lab: 1. Antic 2. Crea UNIT Produc and Ca Lab: 1. Sto 2. Crea UNIT Filmma Layout Lab: 1. Creat 2. Crea	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe amera Map oryboard dra ate a Concep IV aking Techn ts – Color So te a backgro ate a Animat	hod using ter design a ANIMAT enge – Ex s – Charac wings. pt art. ANIMAT hiques – Au cript – Aud und layout ics Drawir	Simple Character. and dialog. TED FILM PRODUCTION – I ploring Ideas, Storytelling and Scriptwritic ter Design – Thumbnails – Storyboards. TED FILM PRODUCTION – II Idio Record – Animatic and Bacher Boards – lio Breakdown – Block in Key Poses - Placen and designing .	Backgrounds and	rt, Viz Dev 9+ Environment
Lab: 1. Antic 2. Crea UNIT Produc and Ca Lab: 1. Sto 2. Crea UNIT Filmma Layout Lab: 1. Creat 2. Crea UNIT Two-D Backgr Lab: 1. Walk	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe amera Map oryboard dra ate a Concej IV aking Techn ts – Color Sc te a backgro ate a Animat V Dimensional round and E	hod using ter design a ANIMAT enge – Ex s – Charac wings. pt art. ANIMAT iques – Au cript – Aud und layout ics Drawin ANIMAT In-Betwee nvironmen	Simple Character. and dialog. FED FILM PRODUCTION – 1 ploring Ideas, Storytelling and Scriptwritic cter Design – Thumbnails – Storyboards. FED FILM PRODUCTION – II adio Record – Animatic and Bacher Boards – lio Breakdown – Block in Key Poses - Placen and designing . and designing . and designing . TED FILM PRODUCTION – III ning – Rolling, Flipping and Pencil Testing – ts – Coloring – Compositing – Rendering – F racter.	Backgrounds and bent and Timing.	rt, Viz Dev 9+ Environment 9+
Lab: 1. Antic 2. Crea UNIT Produc and Ca Lab: 1. Sto 2. Crea UNIT Filmma Layout Lab: 1. Creat 2. Crea UNIT Two-D Backgr Lab: 1. Walk	cipation met ate a Charact III ction Challe amera Map oryboard dra ate a Concej IV aking Techn ts – Color Sc te a backgro ate a Animat V Dimensional round and E	hod using ter design a ANIMAT enge – Ex s – Charad wings. pt art. ANIMAT iques – Au cript – Aud und layout ics Drawir ANIMAT In-Betwee nvironmen	Simple Character. and dialog. TED FILM PRODUCTION – 1 ploring Ideas, Storytelling and Scriptwritic cter Design – Thumbnails – Storyboards. TED FILM PRODUCTION – II Idio Record – Animatic and Bacher Boards – lio Breakdown – Block in Key Poses - Placen and designing . ng. TED FILM PRODUCTION – III ning – Rolling, Flipping and Pencil Testing – ts – Coloring – Compositing – Rendering – F	Backgrounds and hent and Timing. Clean-up – Scann final Edit.	rt, Viz Dev 9+ Environment 9+

	45	-	30	75
REFERE	NCES:			
1. To	ny White, How to ma	ke animated films, Focal	Press, Elesvier, 2009.	
A TT	T 1 (751 A 1		1 1	c c1'

- 2. Kit Laybourne, The Animation Book: A complete guide to animated film making from flipbooks to sound cartoons to 3D animation, Crown Publishing Group, 1998.
- 3. Mark Simon, Producing Independent 2D Character Animation: Making and Selling a Short Film, Focal Press, Elesvier, 2003.
- 4. https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Movie_Making_Manual

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.				РО				PS	50
A&M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	1	0	3	0	1	1	2	3	0
CO2	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	2
CO3	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	2
CO4	1	2	0	1	3	1	1	0	2
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	0
AVG	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1

B.Sc(Computer Science) Employability

XGL	101	L					L 2	Т 0	P 0	SS 2	C 2	
				COMMUNICAT	ION SKILLS IN E	NGLISH		T T	P	SS	L H	
С	P	,	A				2	0	0	2	4	
2	0		0				•					
COU	UR	SE (OUT	COMES:			Domaiı	ı	Ι	Level		
CO1		Rec	all the	e basic grammar and us	ing it in proper conte	ext	Cognitiv	e	Remembering			
CO2	2	Exp	<i>lain</i> t	he process of listening	and speaking	(Cognitiv	e	Understandin			
CO3	;	Ada	<i>pt</i> in	portant methods of read	ding	(Cognitiv	e	Cı	reating	5	
CO4	ŀ	Den	ionst	rate the basic writing sk	tills		Cognitiv	e	Unde	erstand	ling	
SYL	L	ABU	S						H	OUR	5	
UNI	T]	[Gra	mmar								
	•		sic gra	ammatical categories ii.	Notion of correctnes	ss and attitude	to error	•		9		
corre			T :-4									
UNI				ening and Speaking								
				f listening skills iv. Prol						9		
Aspe UNI		-		nciation and fluency in ics of Reading	speaking vi. Intelligi	bility in speak	king					
				to reading skills viii. In	troducing different to	mas of taxts				9		
				ptive, extrapolative	four figure for the four ty	pes of texts –)		
UNI				ics of Writing								
				o writing skills x. Aspe						9		
a giv	/en	sent	tence	without affecting the st	ructure xii. Reorgani	zing jumbled	sentence	es				
				aragraph xiii. Drafting c			notes,					
		, con CTU		nts, appreciation, conve) SELF STU	IDV		TO	ГАТ		
L	E.C	<u>-10</u> 30	KE	TUTORIAL 0	PRACTICAL 0	<u>SELF SIC</u> 30	DY		<u>101</u> 6			
Text	t bo			U	U	50			0	v		
- 041				lo and Gower M (1999)	Reading and Writin	g Skills. Lon	don, Lo	ngm	an 2.	Deute	er,	
				2015). Oxford Advance								
		Dell	ni, Ol	JP								
				ood, John (2008). Oxfor								
				eld, Chris and J Hadefie	eld (2008). Reading	Games. Londo	on, Lon	gmai	n 5. F	Iedge	, T	
		·		Writing. Oxford, OUP			CUD					
				David (1984). Writing T			, CUP					
			11	l and Swan (1984). Kee vati, V (2005). Organize	1 0 .		ackewa	n				
				Michael. (1980). Practic	u		aunowa	1				
				er and Swan (1997) . He	0 0							
					0	,						

377	NF / 0 -				L	T	P	SS	C
XC	GL102 A	A			2	0	0	0	2
С	P	•	mwptpay;jkpo		-	т	Р	SS	н
2	r 0	A 0	-		L 2	0	P 0	33 0	2
		v			2	U	U	U	2
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMA	N			EVEL	
After 1	the com	pleti	on of the course, students will be able to	501171					
			(milahsk; fhZjy;)gy;NtWmwptpay;						
CO1	Jiwrh	u;e;j	El;gq;fs;>fiyr; nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; Nghd;wtw;iwj; p %yk; mwpe;Jnfhs;sy;.	Cognitive		R	eme	mber	
CO2		Tnra	a;jy;) tlnkhopNtu;r;nrhw;fs;>Gtpapay;>epytpay; goe;jkpo; ,yf;fpaq;fs; %yk; mwpe;Jnfhs;sy;.	Cognitive		R	eme	mber	
			<i>psf;Fjy;</i>)njhy;fhg;gpak; %yk; mwptpay;	Cognitive		U	nder	stand	ł
CO3			zu;jy;.	Psychomo	tor		et		
CO4	Apply (gad	, ;gLj;	<i>Jjy;)</i> gy;NtWfy;tpj;Jiwrhu;e;jgpupTfs;>gy;NtWfy;tp ;jgpupTfs; Fwpj;JnjspTngwy;.	Cognitive		А	pply		
CO5	-		Fj;jy;) mwptpay; rpWfijfspd; Njhw;wk; kw;Wk;	A					
COS	tsu;r;	rpep	iyehlfq;fspd; gq;FFwpj;JnjspTngWjy;.	Cognitive		A	naly	ze	
m mwpt El;gk;	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg	o; - g; gz	iyehlfq;fspd; gq;FFwpj;JnjspTngWjy;. mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j -p–nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr	a;jy;	bay; - fi	- iyr;n	jkpo rhw;f	s;
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;.	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg	mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp–nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr	a;jy;	bay; - fi	- iyr;n	jkpo rhw;f	opy s; iyg
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Ge nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg	mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j -p–nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh ;; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF	a;jy; jpah	pay; - fi iff; r	- iyr;n nfhz	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j	opy s; iyg
mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m Gtpap capup	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg	mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp–nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fhg	a;jy; jpah	oay; - fi ff; r	- iyr;n nfhz	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gt	ppy s; iyg
mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu;	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>ep	o; - g; gz Sf;Fc ytpa	<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp-nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs;</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fhg	a;jy; jpah	oay; - fi ff; r	- iyr;n nfhz	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gt	ppy s; iyg pLk
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu; m nkhop	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>kz jkpo;. yF– 3 papay;	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg ytpa ;;zpa	<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp-nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs; y; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra;jpfs; - jkpo; kUj;Jtf; fy;tp - r</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fh nwptpay; jk	a;jy; jpah g;gp pOf	Day; - fi ff; r ak; ;F ,j	- yr;n nfhz Fw	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gt	ppy s; iyg bLk pfs
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu; m nkhop ,ize;jf	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>kz jkpo;. yF– 3 papay;	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg ytpa ;;zpa	<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp-nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs; y; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra;jpfs; - jkpo; kUj;Jtf; fy;tp - r gy;NtWfiyfspy; mwptpay; tp-fl;llf; fiyf;fy;tp-rKjhaf;fy;tp-Nra;ikf;fy;tp-kz;zpa</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fh nwptpay; jk	a;jy; jpah g;gp pOf	Day; - fi ff; r ak; ;F ,j	- yr;n nfhz Fw	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gr y; cj;j	ppy s; iyg pLk pfs
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu; m nkhop ,ize;jf m	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gq nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>kz jkpo;. yF– 3 papay; y;tp- ,f;t yF– 4 j -,yf;fzl	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg ytpa ;zpa (fy; fhyf; (<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp-nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs; y; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra;jpfs; - jkpo; kUj;Jtf; fy;tp - r gy;NtWfiyfspy; mwptpay; tp-fl;llf; fiyf;fy;tp-rKjhaf;fy;tp-Nra;ikf;fy;tp-kz;zpa fy;tpg; nghJepiy-fiy>mwptpay; - vd;gtw;wpd; tpsf;f</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fh nwptpay; jk ay;>Gtpapa q;fs;	a;jy; jpah g;gp pOf		- iyr;n nfhz Fw opay	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gr y; cj;j	ppy s; iyg bLk pfs
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu; m nkhop ,ize;jf m rpWfij nkhop m	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>kz jkpo;. <u>yF– 3</u> papay; y;tp- ,f;t yF– 4 j -,yf;fzl pngau;g	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg ytpa ;;zpa; fhyf; fhyf; fhyf; i c; cU g;Gkv	<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j zp-nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs; y; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra;jpfs; - jkpo; kUj;Jtf; fy;tp - r gy;NtWfiyfspy; mwptpay; tp-fl;llf; fiyf;fy;tp-rKjhaf;fy;tp-Nra;ikf;fy;tp-kz;zpa fy;tpg; nghJepiy-fiy>mwptpay; - vd;gtw;wpd; tpsf;f mwptpay; jkpopy; rpWfijfspd; gq;F lthf;Fk; cj;jpfs; - rpwe;jrpWfijfs; - rpWfij tiffs; - ey;y w;Wk; mwptpay; jkpopy; ehlfq;fspd; gq;F</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fhe nwptpay; jk ay;>Gtpapa q;fs;.	a;jy; jpah g;gp pOf y;>f; f;fk;		Fw opay ay;	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gr y; cj;j Mf /_r%i	ppy s; iyg pLk pfs pa
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu; m nkhop ,ize;jf m rpWfij nkhop m ehlfk;	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>kz jkpo;. yF– 3 papay; y;tp- ,f;t yF– 4 j -,yf;fzl pngau;g	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg ytpa ;;zpa fy; fhyf; fhyf; c; cU g;Gkv	<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j :p-nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs; y; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra;jpfs; - jkpo; kUj;Jtf; fy;tp - r gy;NtWfiyfspy; mwptpay; tp-fl;llf; fiyf;fy;tp-rKjhaf;fy;tp-Nra;ikf;fy;tp-kz;zpa fy;tpg; nghJepiy-fiy>mwptpay; - vd;gtw;wpd; tpsf;f mwptpay; jkpopy; rpWfijfspd; gq;F lthf;Fk; cj;jpfs; - rpwe;jrpWfijfs; - rpWfij tiffs; - ey;y w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfijfs;.</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fh nwptpay; jk ay;>Gtpapa q;fs;. /rpWfijcUth	a;jy; jpah g;gp pOf y;>f f;fk;		Fw opay ay;	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gr y; cj;j Mf /_r%i	ppy s; iyg bLk pfs
m mwpt El;gk; ,e;jpa gad;g m Gtpap capup - tsu; m nkhop ,ize;jf m rpWfij nkhop mehlfk; rupj;jp	yF– 1 pay;jkp .gilg;Gg nkhopf Lj;Jjy;. yF– 2 pay;>ep pay;>kz jkpo;. yF– 3 papay; y;tp- ,f;t yF– 4 j -,yf;fzl pngau;g	o; - g; gz Sf;Fg ytpa ;;zpa ;;zpa (fy; fhyf; fhyf; c; cU g;Gkv ehlf :>r%f	<pre>mwptpay;jkpo; mwpKfk; - nghwpapay;>njhopy;El;gk;>kUj;Jtk;>cotpay;. j; p=nrhy;yhf;fcj;jpfs; - El;gkhdNtWghLfisczu;e;Jnrh g; nghJthdfiyr; nrhw;fiscUthf;Fjy; - tlnkhopNtu;r;r gpwmwptpay; Jiwfs; y; gw;wpgoe;jkpo; ,yf;fpak; Fwpg;gpLk; jfty;fs; y; gw;wpambg;gilr; nra;jpfs; - jkpo; kUj;Jtf; fy;tp - r gy;NtWfiyfspy; mwptpay; tp=fl;llf; fiyf;fy;tp=rKjhaf;fy;tp=Nra;ikf;fy;tp=kz;zpa fy;tpg; nghJepiy=fiy>mwptpay; - vd;gtw;wpd; tpsf;f mwptpay; jkpopy; rpWfijfspd; gq;F lthf;Fk; cj;jpfs; - rpwe;jrpWfijfs; - rpWfij tiffs; - ey;y w;Wk; mwptpay; rpWfijfs; - gbg;gjw;Fupaehlf fehlfk; - eifr;Ritehlfq;fs; - mnkr;#u; ehlfq;fs; - njhopy</pre>	kpopy; m y;yhf;fk; nr nrhw;fiskpF - njhy;fh nwptpay; jk ay;>Gtpapa q;fs;. /rpWfijcUth	a;jy; jpah g;gp pOf y;>f f;fk;		Fw opay ay;	jkpo rhw;f ;bUj;j pg;gi y; cj;j Mf /_r%i	ppy iyg oLk pfs fk;

- 1. mwptpay; jkpo; lhf;lu; th.nr. Foe;ijr;rhkp
- 2. tsu; jkpo; ,jo;fs;
- 3. ,yf;fpatuyhW–rpWfijgw;wpaJ

4. ,yf;fpatuyhW–Gjpdk;gw;wpaJ

Table 1: CO Versus PO mapping.

		1	•	PO	•	1		P	SO
B.Sc. A & M	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1		1							
CO2		1							
CO3		1					1		
CO4	1	2	2	1		1	2		
CO5	2	2	2	2		1	2		
Total	3	7	4	3		2	5		
Scaled Value	1	1	1	1			1		

1-5->1 6-10->2 11-15->3

3-Strong Correlation, 2-Medium Correlation, 1-Low Correlation, 0-No Correlation

XI	BC10.	3			L 3	T 1	P 1	SS 1	C 6
С	Р	Α	PROGRAMMING METHODOL	LOGIES	L	3 1 3 1		SS	H
2.5	1	0.5			3			1	8
COURS	SE O	UTCO	MES	DOMA	IN			VEL	
CO1	Rec	ognize	the importance of developing simple	Cognitive		Ren	nemł	ber	
	algo	orithms	and flow charts to solve a problem.	Psychomo	tor	Perc	cepti	on	
CO2	Ide	<i>ntify</i> t	he needs problem solving skills	Cognitive		Und	lersta	and	
	cou	pled wi	th top down design principles.	Psychomo	tor	Perc	cepti	on	
CO3			<i>tte</i> the strategies of array processing coupled with iterative methods.	Cognitive Psychomot Affective	tor		oly P eive	ercept	ion
CO4		s <i>trate</i> (elopme	the concept of Structures application nt.	Cognitive Psychomot Affective	tor	Apply Mechanism Respond			
CO5	use	-	nd <i>Establish</i> searching techniques and pointers. recursive techniques in ng	Cognitive Psychomor	tor	Create Origination			
UNIT 1	[INT	RODUCTION TO PROGRAMMIN	G				9+3+	⊦9

Introduction to Programming, Program Concept, Characteristics of Programming, Stages in Program Development, Algorithms, Notations, Design, Flowcharts, Types of Programming Methodologies, Introduction to C++ Programming - Basic Program Structure In C++, Variables and Assignments, Input and Output, Selection and Repetition Statements.

Lab:

Given the problem statement, students are required to formulate problem, develop flowchart/algorithm, write code, execute and test it. Students should be given assignments on

following:				
U				
	lementary technique as, appropriate use of	• •	.	
	UNCTIONS			9+3+9
	gn, Predefined Fund	ctions Programme	r -defined Function	
	ading, Functions w			
Lab:				
	em statement, stude hm, write code, exe			
b. Learn how programs.	to use functions and	d parameter passing	g in functions, writir	ng recursive
• •	RRAYS			9+3+9
	Arrays, Declaration	and Referring Ar	rays. Arrays in M	
	Functions, Multi-Di	• •		-mory, minuments
Lab:	,			
Write Programs	to learn the use of	strings and string	handling operatior	18.
1. Problems whic	h can effectively den	nonstrate use of Ar	rays. Structures and	Union.
UNIT IV S'	TRUCTURES			9+3+9
Lab: 1 Write prov	grams using pointers			
UNIT V F	ILES AND SEARC Initialization, Readi			9+3+9 Strings, String and
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs	ILES AND SEARC Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input input and output.	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc	Strings, String and ching Algorithms -
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input input and output. algorithms.	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging	Strings, String and ching Algorithms - g and copy files.
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input input and output.	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc	Strings, String and ching Algorithms -
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs LECTURE 45	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY	Strings, String and ching Algorithms - g and copy files. TOTAL
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs LECTURE 45 FEXT BOOKS 1. Problem S 2015.	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Colving and Program	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. 1	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson,
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs LECTURE 45 <u>IECTURE</u> 45 <u>IEXT BOOKS</u> 1. Problem S 2015. 2. Programm	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Solving and Program	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. I ving with C++: brie	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson,
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs <u>LECTURE</u> 45 <u>FEXT BOOKS</u> 1. Problem S 2015. 2. Programm Jones & B	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Colving and Program	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. I ving with C++: brie	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson,
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs LECTURE 45 TEXT BOOKS 1. Problem S 2015. 2. Programm Jones & B REFERENCES	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Colving and Program and problem sol artlett Learning, 201	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. 1 ving with C++: brid 0.	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot ef edition, N. Dale a	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson, and C. Weems,
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs 2.Write programs 2.Write programs 1. Problem S 2015. 2. Programm Jones & B REFERENCES 1. Brian W. H	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Folving and Program and problem sol artlett Learning, 201 Kernighan and Denn	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. 1 ving with C++: brid 0.	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot ef edition, N. Dale a	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson, and C. Weems,
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs LECTURE 45 TEXT BOOKS 1. Problem S 2015. 2. Programm Jones & B REFERENCES 1. Brian W. H Education	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 5 Folving and Program and problem sol artlett Learning, 201 Kernighan and Denn Inc. (2005).	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. 1 ving with C++: brid 0.	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot ef edition, N. Dale a e C Programming I	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson, and C. Weems, Language", Pearsor
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs 3.Write programs 2.Write programs 3.Write	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Colving and Program and problem sol artlett Learning, 201 Kernighan and Denn Inc. (2005). J.E. Hopcroft and J.I	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. I ving with C++: brid 0. is M. Ritchie, "The D. Ullman., 2001. "	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot ef edition, N. Dale a e C Programming I The Design and An	Strings, String and ching Algorithms - g and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson, and C. Weems, Language'', Pearson
UNIT V F Declaration and Function, Strings Linear Search, Bi Lab: 1.Write programs 2.Write programs 3.Write	Initialization, Readi and Structure, Star nary Search. Use of to use files for data to implement search TUTORIAL 15 Folving and Program and problem sol artlett Learning, 201 Kernighan and Denn Inc. (2005). J.E. Hopcroft and J.I. ", Pearson Educatio	ing and Writing S ndard String Librar files for data input a input and output. algorithms. PRACTICAL 45 Design in C, J. R. I ving with C++: brid 0. is M. Ritchie, "The D. Ullman., 2001. "	trings, Arrays of S ry Functions. Searc and output. merging SELF STUDY 15 Hanly and E. B. Kot ef edition, N. Dale a e C Programming I The Design and An	Strings, String and ching Algorithms and copy files. TOTAL 105+15 ffman, Pearson, and C. Weems, Language'', Pearson

http://www.comptechdoc.org/basic/basictut/index.html http://cse02-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/ http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?courseId=106104128 http://www.nptel.ac.in http://www.vlab.co.in

B.Sc				PO				PSC)
CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	2	2	2				2	1
CO2	1			2				2	
CO3	1		2	1					
CO4	2	1	2	3				2	1
CO5	2		1	3				2	
Total	8	3	7	11				8	2
Scaled Value	2	1	2	3				2	1

Table 1: Mapping of Cos with POs.

 $1 - 5 \rightarrow 1$, $6 - 10 \rightarrow 2$, $11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$ 0-No relation 1-Low relation 2-Medium relation 3-Strong relation

	XBC1	04		L	Т	Р	SS	С
	ADCI		ALGEBRA, CALCULUS AND	4	1	0	1	6
С	P	Α	ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY	L	Т	Р	SS	Н
4	0	0		4	1	0	1	6
PRERE	0 0 REQUISITES Basics of Mathematics URSE OUTCOMES 1 Evaluate the derivatives of given functions 2 Calculate the definite and indefinite integrals usin various techniques. 3 Apply basic operations on matrices to find the inverse of a matrix 4 Solve problems using Binomial, exponential an logarithmic series expansions.			_				
COUR	RSE C	DUTCON	IES	DOM	AIN	LE	VEL	
CO1		Evaluate 1	he derivatives of given functions	Cogni	tive	Un	derst	and
CO2		Calculate	the definite and indefinite integrals using	Cogni	tive	Un	derst	and,
							mem	• • •
CO3	. .	Apply bas	sic operations on matrices to find the inverse of	Cogni	tive	Un	derst	and,
						-	ply	
CO4	CO4 Solve problem		0	Cogni	tive	Un	derst	and
		0	1					
CO5			1 1	Cogni	tive	Understand		
		section fo	rmulae, slope form and intercept form.					
						1		
			NTIAL CALCULUS					12+3
			tion - Various formulae - Product and quoti					
			unction of function (chain rule) - Trigono					
-			ons – Exponential function – Logarithmic				ogar	ithmic
			er derivatives – Successive differentiation – Leib	onitz the	eorem	•		
			AL CALCULUS					12+3
			n – Indefinite integral – Elementary integral for					
			on by substitution - Integration by parts – Integr		rough	part	ial	
			f definite integral – Properties of definite integra	1.		T		
UNIT	III –	MATRIC	CES AND DETERMINANTS					12+3
Defini	tion a	nd types o	of matrices – Matrix Operation – Determinants -	- Soluti	on of	syste	em of	linear

Page 64 of 96

UNIT IV – SERII	ES			12+3
Binomial theorem	for a rational index -	- Exponential and Lo	ogarithmic series – S	ummation of the
above series.				
UNIT V – TWO-J	DIMENSIONAL A	NALYTICAL GEO	METRY	12+3
	ite system – Introduc			
	- Area of triangle			
U 1	el to an axis – slope		n – Intercept form th	rough two point –
	rrency of three lines.		1	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	SELF STUDY	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
60	15	15	0	75+15
TEVT DOOVS				
IEAI BOOKS				
	cavachagomPillay, T	⁻ . Natarajan, K. S. G	anapathy, Algebra, V	/olume I ,
1. T. K. Mani	cavachagomPillay, T than Printers and Pu			/olume I ,
S.Vishvana		blishers Pvt., Ltd, Cl	hennai 2004.	
 T. K. Mani S.Vishvana S.Naravana 	than Printers and Pu	blishers Pvt., Ltd, Cl gamPillay, S.Vishva	hennai 2004.	
 T. K. Mani S.Vishvana S.Naravana 	than Printers and Pu n, T.K.Manicavacha	blishers Pvt., Ltd, Cl gamPillay, S.Vishva	hennai 2004.	
 T. K. Mani S.Vishvana S.Naravana and Publish 	than Printers and Pu n, T.K.Manicavacha	blishers Pvt., Ltd, Cl agamPillay, S.Vishva ai 1991.	hennai 2004. anathan, Calculus vo	olume I &IIPrinters

www.nptel.ac.in

Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Prof. PratimaPanigrahi, Department of Mathematics, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.

Mapping of COs with POs:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3						2		
CO2	3						2		
CO3	3						2		
CO4	3						2		
CO5	3						2		
Total	15						10		
Scaled	3						2		
Value									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COU	RSE CODE	XBC105	L	Т	Р	SS	С
COURSE NAME		COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS	3	1	1	1	6
PREREQUISITES		Nil	L	Т	Р	SS	Н
C:P:A		3:1:0	3	1	3	1	8
COU	RSE OUTCOM	Œ	Domain			el	
COL	Recognize the	importance of computer system,	Cognit	ive	J	Unders	tand
application and practice in Libre Office (FOSS) Writer.		Psycho	omotor	(Drigina	ation	
CO2 <i>Identify</i> and <i>define</i> basic terms and concepts in computer		Cognitive		J	tand		
02	hardware and p	peripheral devices and Libre Office (FOSS)	Psycho	omotor	(Drigina	ation

	Impress.		
	<i>Establish</i> the relationship between hardware and software.		
CO3	Arrange data and Apply formula in Libre Office (FOSS)	Cognitive	Apply
005	Calc.	Psychomotor	Origination
	<i>Identify</i> the IO devices. <i>Design</i> database using Libre	Cognitive	Remembrance
CO4	Office (FOSS) Base.	-	
	Unice (FOSS) base.	Psychomotor	Origination
005	<i>Identify</i> flowchart component and <i>apply</i> in program and	Cognitive	Understand
CO5	design a project using Libre Office (FOSS).	Psychomotor	Apply
			Origination
	I - INTRODUCTION		9+3+9
	uction - Characteristics of computer - Evolution of c		ationof computer -
classi	fication of computer- The Computer system – Applications of	computers	
Lab:			
Libre	Office Writer		
Text l	Processing		
Table	Creation		
Resur	ne Creation		
	Merge		
	'II - COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE		9+3+9
	Central processing unit (CPU) – Main Memory Unit -	- Interconnection	
	nunication between various units of a computer system.	interconnection	i olint Cache
	1 5		
Lab :			
	Office Calc		
Work	sheet Creation		
Work Empl	sheet Creation byee Pay Details		
Work Emple Stude	sheet Creation oyee Pay Details nt Result Sheet		
Work Emple Stude Simpl	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts		
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY		
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TIII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy		
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TIII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNII Prima Memo storag Mass Lab :	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet <u>e Charts</u> TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts HI - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emplo Stude Simpl UNII Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Creat	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types of cation of secondary
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Creat	sheet Creation byee Pay Details nt Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects	l emory – Classifi	memory – Types or cation of secondary niversal serial bus -
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Create Create	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects 'IV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES	l emory – Classifi Memory stick - U	memory – Types or cation of secondary niversal serial bus – 9+3+9
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNII Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Creat Creat UNII Input	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types of cation of secondary iniversal serial bus - 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Creat Creat UNIT Input Magn	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects 'IV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types or cation of secondary niversal serial bus – 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Creat Creat UNIT Input Magn	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types or cation of secondary niversal serial bus – 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Create Create UNIT Input Magn Classi	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects 'IV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types or cation of secondary niversal serial bus – 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Powe Create Create UNIT Input Magn Classi Lab :	sheet Creation oyee Pay Details int Result Sheet <u>e Charts</u> TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy ory – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out fication of output devices - Terminals	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types or cation of secondary niversal serial bus – 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emplo Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Creat UNIT Input Magn Classi Lab : Libre	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out fication of output devices - Terminals	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types of cation of secondary iniversal serial bus - 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Create UNIT Input Magn Classi Libre Impor	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out fication of output devices - Terminals	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types of cation of secondary iniversal serial bus - 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Create UNIT Input Magn Classi Lab : Libre Impor Create	sheet Creation oyee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy ory – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out fication of output devices - Terminals	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types o cation of secondary iniversal serial bus - 9+3+9 Mark recognition
Work Emple Stude Simpl UNIT Prima Memo storag Mass Lab : Libre Create UNIT Input Magn Classi Lab : Libre Impor Create	sheet Creation byee Pay Details int Result Sheet e Charts TII - PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY ary memory : Memory representation – memory hierarchy bry – Read only memory – types of ROM – Secondary M e devices –Magnetic tape – Magnetic disk - Optical disk – I storage devices Office Impress r Point Preparation e Text And Images With Effects e Animation And Sound Effects TV - INPUT AND OUT PUT DEVICES devices Types of input devices - Optical character recog etic ink character recognition – Bar code reader – Out fication of output devices - Terminals	emory – Classifi Memory stick - U nition – Optical	memory – Types o cation of secondary iniversal serial bus - 9+3+9 Mark recognition

UNIT V	COMPUTER P	ROGRAM AND	LANGUAGES	9+3+9
Computer Program	Developing a pro	ogram - Algorith	m – flow chart - dec	cision table – program
program – Compute	r languages : H	Evolution of prog	gramming language	Characteristics of good – Classification of a good programming
Lab:				
LibreOffice Project				
Creating A Greeting C	ard			
Creating A Cover Pag	e Of A Project			
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	Self-Study	TOTAL
45	15	45	15	105+15
Text books				
Dorling Kindersley, 20	09. Introduction to	Computer Science	e ITL Education Solut	ions Limited fourth
Edition.				
References:				
1. Roger Hunt and Joh	n Shelly, penguin I	Edition,2007. Com	puters and common se	nse, (PHI)
2. Internet for everyone	e, Lenon&Lenon (l	Lenon Tech World), 2009.	
E-References:				
3. http://www.nptel.ac.	in			

4. http://www.vlab.co.in

Mapping of COs with POs

Course				Pro	gram O	utcomes	5		
Outcomes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1					
CO2			1	1					
CO3	1	2	1	1	1				
CO4	1	2	1	1	1				
CO5	1	1	1	1	2	2		1	
Total	5	6	5	5	4	3		1	
Scaled Value	1	2	1	1	1	1		1	

$1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No relation, 1 – Low relation, 2 – Medium relation, 3 – High relation

COUH	RSE CODE	XUM106		L	Т	P	SS	С
COURSE NAME		HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDER EQUALITY			0	0	1	0
PREREQUISITES		-		L	Т	Р	SS	Η
C:P:A		1.5:0:0.5		2	0	0	1	3
COUH	RSE OUTCOMES	S Domain			n Level			
CO1	<i>Relate</i> and <i>Inter</i> relationships	nterpret the human ethics and human Cognitiv				mem	ber	
CO2 <i>Explain</i> and <i>Apply</i> gender issues, equality and against women		y gender issues, equality and violence	Cognitive Understan Applying				g,	
CO3	Classify and Dev	elop the identify of human rights and	Cognitive				ng	

	their violat	ions		Af	fective	Receiving
~~ ·			of human rights and r	enort		Understanding,
CO4	on violatio	•		Co	gnitive	Analyze
	<i>List</i> and		mily values, univ	versal		Remember,
CO5		-	rruption by common	man Co	gnitive	Respond
000	and good g		inupuon og common	Af	fective	nespona
UNIT		MAN ETHICS AN	ND VALUES			6+3
			ding of oneself and o	thers- mot	ives and	
			armony in human rel			
			ng, Honesty and Co			
			ment, Sympathy and			
	-	and Personality.	inchi, Sympathy and	Linpany,	5011-105	
		REQUALITY				6+3
			ncepts, definition, Ge	nder equit	v equali	
	1 2	,	conomic, Education,	1		J
			ThanthaiPeriyar and Pl			
		N ISSUES AND C				6+3
			nale Infanticide, Fen	nale fatioi	de Vial	
			ent, Trafficking, Ac			
			Political Right, Pro			-
			•		ins, and	Rights to Educatio
			ct, and Dowry Prohibi	ition Act.		(.)
UNIT	IV H	UMAN RIGHTS				6+3
Humar Duties Cultura	, Universal al Rights, R	Declaration of Hui	The preamble to the (man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and), Civil, Po d forced L	olitical, I abor, Rig	Economic, Social and ghts and protection
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Huma	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hun n Rights Literacy a	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inte), Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual P	olitical, I abor, Rig other sta roperty F	Economic, Social and ghts and protection attention to the second
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Huma on occupati	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hum n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss), Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual Po king enviro	olitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment.	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy UNIT	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hun n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa OD GOVERNAN	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inte tional health and worl CE AND ADDRESS), Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC	olitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment. CIAL ISS	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy UNIT Good	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO Governance	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hun n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupat OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Per	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inter tional health and worl CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation,	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and d ellectual Po king enviro SING SOC Transpare	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment. CIAL ISS ncy in g	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 governance and aud
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy UNIT Good Corrup	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Humar on occupati V GO Governance otion, Impac	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hum n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Pet t of corruption on	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inte tional health and worl CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation, society, whom to mag	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC Transpare ake corrup	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta roperty F <u>onment.</u> CIAL ISS ncy in g otion con	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 overnance and aud nplaints, fight again
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy UNIT Good Corrup corrup	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO Governance otion, Impac tion and rel	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hun n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Peo t of corruption on ated issues, Fairne	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inter tional health and worl CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation,	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC Transpare ake corrup e administr	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment. CIAL ISS ncy in g otion con ration, G	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 overnance and aud aplaints, fight again overnment system
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatic Policy UNIT Good Corrup corrup Redres	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO Governance otion, Impaction and rel ssal. Creation	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hun n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Peo t of corruption on ated issues, Fairne	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inter tional health and work CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation, society, whom to mass in criminal justice environment and uni	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and d ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC Transpare ake corrup e administr iversal bro	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment. CIAL ISS ncy in g otion con ration, G therhood	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 overnance and aud aplaints, fight again overnment system
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatic Policy UNIT Good Corrup corrup Redres	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO Governance otion, Impaction and rel ssal. Creation	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hum n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupat OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Per t of corruption on ated issues, Fairne n of People friendly	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inter tional health and work CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation, society, whom to mass in criminal justice environment and uni	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC Transpare ake corrup e administr	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment. CIAL ISS ncy in g otion con ration, G therhood	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 governance and aud aplaints, fight again dovernment system
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy UNIT Good Corrup Redres LECT	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO Governance otion, Impaction tion and releval. Creation URE 30	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hum n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Pee t of corruption on ated issues, Fairne n of People friendly TUTORIAL	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inter tional health and worl CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation, society, whom to mass in criminal justice environment and uni	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC Transpare ake corrup e administr iversal bro PRACTIC	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta coperty F onment. CIAL ISS ncy in g otion con ration, G therhood	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 overnance and aud nplaints, fight again overnment system TOTAL
Humar Duties Cultura childre Creatio Policy UNIT Good Corrup Redress LECT 1. 2. 3.	, Universal al Rights, R en and elde on of Human on occupation V GO Governance otion, Impaction tion and relevation CURE 30 00k Aftab A, (Eo Mani. V. S., Human Righ Singh, B. P. Deep, 1999) Veeramani,	Declaration of Hui ights against tortur rly. National Hum n Rights Literacy a onal safety, occupa OD GOVERNAN - Democracy, Peet t of corruption on ated issues, Fairne n of People friendly TUTORIAL 0 I.), Human Rights in In tuman Rights in In tts, 1998). Sehgal, (ed) Human K. (ed) Periyar on W	man Rights (UDHR) e, Discrimination and nan Rights Commiss and Awareness Inter tional health and worl CE AND ADDRESS ople's Participation, society, whom to mass in criminal justice environment and uni	b, Civil, Po d forced L sion and b ellectual Pr king enviro SING SOC Transpare ake corrup e administr iversal bro PRACTIC 0 enges, (New w Delhi: Ins ems and Pe	blitical, I abor, Rig other sta roperty F onment. CIAL ISS ncy in g otion con ration, G therhood CAL v Delhi: F stitute for rspectives ublishers,	Economic, Social and ghts and protection atutory Commission Rights (IPR). Nation SUES 6+3 overnance and aud nplaints, fight again overnment system TOTAL 45 Raj Publications, 2012 the World Congress a (New Delhi: Deep a 1996)

2. Chatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimala: Indian Institute of

Advanced Studies, 1998).

- 3. Jagadeesan. P. Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Chennai: Elachiapen Publications, 1990).
- 4. Kaushal, Rachna, Women and Human Rights in India (New Delhi: Kaveri Books, 2000)

E-Reference

- http://planningcommission.nic.in/aboutus/committee/wrkgrp12/wg_occup_safety.p
- 2. http://cvc.nic.in/welcome.html.
- 3. https://www.transparency.org/
- 4. https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2015/country-chapters/india

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PSO1	PSO2
CO1					2	2	1			
CO2					2	2				
CO3						2				
CO4						2	1			
CO5						3				
Total					4	11	2			
Scaled					1	2	1			
Value										

 $^{1-5 \}rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

⁰⁻No relation, 1-Low relation, 2-Medium relation, 3-High relation

XGL2	01		SKILLSLTPSSH20024DOMAINLEVELion of this course students would be able togrammar and using it in proper contextCognitiveRememberinggrammar and using it in proper contextCognitiveUnderstandingtests of listening and speakingCognitiveUnderstandingtests of listening skillsCognitiveUnderstandinged ReadingCognitiveUnderstandinged Reading6genres and of varying length ii. Different strategies of comprehension6genres and of varying length ii. Different strategies of comprehension6genres and of varying length ii. Different strategies of comprehension6ed Writing6ed Writing6essay or a report vi. Editing the drafts arrived at and preparing the finalf text with a different perspective (Manipulation exercise) viii.6or poetry ix. Using phrases, idioms and punctuation appropriately6						
	P A 5 0 0.5 REREQUISITE: Nil OURSE OUTCOMES n the successful comple O1 Recall the basic O2 Explain the pro O3 Adapt important O4 Demonstrate th NIT I Advance Reading texts of different. Reading and interpretint Ioze of varying lengths a NIT II Advance Analysing a topic for antant aft vii. Re-draft a piece of colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Advance		2	U	U	U	<u> </u>		
C P	Α	SKILLS	2002SKILLSLTPSSH20024DOMAINLEVELtion of this course students would be able to e grammar and using it in proper contextCognitiveRememberinggcess of listening and speakingCognitiveUnderstandinggtt methods of readingCognitiveCreatinge basic writing skillsCognitiveUnderstandinget genres and of varying length ii. Different strategies of comprehension on linguistic texts iv. Reading and understanding incomplete texts and gaps; distorted texts.) 6 eved Writing 6 essay or a report vi. Editing the drafts arrived at and preparing the final of text with a different perspective (Manipulation exercise) viii. 6						
1.5 0	P A 5 0 0.5 REREQUISITE: Nil DURSE OUTCOMES In the successful completion of D1 Recall the basic grammer D2 Explain the process of O3 Adapt important meth D4 Demonstrate the basic NIT I Advanced Re Reading texts of different genre Reading and interpreting non-loze of varying lengths and gap NIT II Advanced With		2	0	2	4			
PREREC	QUISIT	'E: Nil							
COURSE	E OUT	COMES	DO	MA	IN	LEV	EL		
On the su	iccessf	ul completion of this course students would be able t	0						
CO1	Recal	<i>l</i> the basic grammar and using it in proper context	Cogn	itive		ng			
CO2	Expla	in the process of listening and speaking	Cogn	itive		Understandi			
CO3	Adapt	t important methods of reading	Cogn	itive		Creatir	0		
CO4	Demo	<i>instrate</i> the basic writing skills	Cogn	itive		Understandi			
UNIT I		Advanced Reading					6		
i. Reading	g texts o	of different genres and of varying length ii. Different str	ategie	sof	comp	orehens	ion		
	-		-		-				
(Cloze of	varying	g lengths and gaps; distorted texts.)			-				
UNIT II		Advanced Writing					6		
v. Analys	ing a to		l at an	d pre	parir	ng the f	inal		
UNIT III							6		
x. Introdu	ction to					– verba	ıl		

UNIT			ross Cultural Com	munication							
	ECTUI		TUTORIAL	SELF STUDY	PRACT	TCAL		ТОТ	ΓAL		
	30		0	30	0			6	0		
	RENC										
 2) Dep 3) Gre CUP 4) Hec 5) Kun 6) Laz 7) Nut 8) Rar 	bartmen ellet, F (dge, T. (mar, S a car, G. (tall, C (t of Eng (2005). (2005). (2010). (2010). (1996). (2010).	2003). Academic W glish, Delhi Univers Developing Reading Writing. London, O hpLata (2015). Cor Literature and Lang Teaching Reading S ai and Sangeeta Shar OUP	sity (2006). I g Skills: A Pr OUP nmunication uage Teachir Skills in a Fo	Fluency in E actical Gui Skills. New ng. Cambrid reign Lang	English P ide to Rea w Delhi, (dge, CUP uage. Loi	art II. ading DUP ndon,	New D Skills. M Macmil	New Y	York,	
		,	001			L	Т	Р	SS	С	
2	XES202	2				0	0	0	0	0	
С	Р	А	ENVIRONMI	ENTAL STU	DIES	L	Т	P	SS	Н	
1.5	0	0.5				2	0	0	1	3	
	EQUIS		Nil			_	-	-	_	-	
Course	e Outco	mes				Domain		Level			
After t	he com	pletion	of the course, stude	ents will be al	ole to	1					
CO1	explai	<i>n</i> anthro	significance of sopogenic impacts.			Cognitiv		Remen Under			
CO2	and na	ate the atural g ical bal	geo bio chemical o	cosystem, bi cycles for m	odiversity aintaining	diversity ntaining Cognitive			Understand		
CO3		ajor p	facts, consequences pollutions and <i>re</i>					Remen Receiv			
CO4	-	<i>ictice</i> t	e socio-economic he control measure evelopment.	· 1 ·	dynamics issues for	Cognitiv	re	Under	stand		
CO5	welfar	e prog	f population and t rams, and <i>apply</i> onmental protectior	themodern t		Cognitiv	re	Under Apply			
UNIT	I		TRODUCTION TO D ENERGY) ENVIRON	MENTAL	. STUDI	ES			6	
	toward	ls envir	onmental protection	1.				es: Use			

Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

UNIT II ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY

6

6

Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT III ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Definition – Causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Thermal pollution (g) Nuclear hazards – Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: flood, earthquake, cyclone and landslide.

UNIT IV SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT	6
---	---

Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns, climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, Wasteland reclamation – Consumerism and waste products – Environment Protection Act – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT V	HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT	6
UNIT	HUMAN FOFULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT	

Population growth, variation among nations – Population explosion – Family welfare programme – Environment and human health – Human rights – Value education - HIV / AIDS – Women and Child welfare programme– Role of Information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Lecture	Tutorial	Self-Study	Practical	Total
30	0	15	0	45

Text book

- 1. Miller T.G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co, USA, 2000.
- Townsend C., Harper J and Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science, UK, 2003

Reference Books

- 1. Trivedi R.K and P.K.Goel, Introduction to Air pollution, Techno Science Publications, India, 2003.
- 2. Disaster mitigation, Preparedness, Recovery and Response, SBS Publishers &

Distributors Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, 2006.

- 3. Introduction to International disaster management, Butterworth Heinemann, 2006.
- 4. Gilbert M.Masters, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., Second Edition, New Delhi, 2004.
- 5. Trivedi R.K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media, India, 2009.
- 6. Cunningham, W.P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani, Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2001.
- 7. S.K.Dhameja, Environmental Engineering and Management, S.K.Kataria and Sons, New Delhi, 2012.
- 8. Sahni, Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia, PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2003.
- 9. Sundar, Disaster Management, Sarup& Sons, New Delhi, 2007.
- 10. G.K.Ghosh, Disaster Management, A.P.H.Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.

E-references

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10526
- 2. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Introduction-to-Environmental-Science
- 3. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/What-is-Biodiversity
- 4. https://www.learner.org/courses/envsci/unit/unit_vis.php?unit=4
- 5. http://bookboon.com/en/pollution-prevention-and-control-ebook
- 6. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=8557
- 7. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=6804

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10
CO1	2						2		2	2
CO2	1						2			2
CO3	2	1	2				3		2	3
CO4	2	2	2				2			3
CO5	2				3	3				2
	9	3	4		3	3	9		4	12
Scaled value	2	1	1		1	1	2		1	3

						P	SS	С			
XBC203			3	1	1	1	6				
DATA STRUCTURES											
С	P	Α		L	Т	P	SS	Η			
3	1	0		3	1	3	1	7			
PREREQUISITE: Computer Programming											
Cou	ourse Outcomes Domain				Level						
After the completion of the course, students will be able to											
<i>Explains</i> the concept of data structures and with the C			-			Understand					
CO1 manner in which these data structures can best be											
imple			mented; become accustomed to the description of r		Apply						
Page 72 of 96											

lgorithms in both functional and procedural styles <i>Choose</i> To have a knowledge of complexity of basic					
noose to have a knowledge of complexity of basic					
perations like insert, delete, search on these data	Cognitive	Remember			
tructures	Coginave	Remember			
	Cognitive				
bility to choose a data structure to suitably model any	Psychomoto	Apply			
ata used in computer applications	r Set				
Design programs using various data structures including					
	Cognitive	Analyze			
	Cognitive	Create			
		9+3+9			
	algorithms D				
		· ·			
	150 mainees-a	ing and mixed			
доцэ,					
gram that uses functions to perform the following:					
	he inserted and	deleted are			
		deleted are			
	the list and se	arch for an			
· · · · ·	i the list and se				
		9+3+9			
	Infix to Post				
	Deletion Oper	ations, Dequeue			
maca Queue).					
rite a program that demonstrates the application of stack or	perations (For i	nfix expression			
· · · · · · ·	Crations (Lg.)	mix expression			
rite a program to implement queue data structure and basic	operations on	:4 (T			
	-	If (Insertion			
letion find length) and code at least one application using	anenes	it (insertion,			
letion, find length) and code at least one application using TREES	queues				
TREES	•	9+3+ 9			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of	Binary Trees	9+3+ 9 , Binary Tree			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree	Binary Trees Traversals, T	9+3+ 9 , Binary Tree			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of	Binary Trees Traversals, T	9+3+ 9 , Binary Tree			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion,	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion.	9+3+ 9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, rite a program that uses well defined functions to Create	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion.	9+3+ 9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, rite a program that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder.	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion.	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, Insertion, rite a program that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder. GRAPHS	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion. a binary tree	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, rite a program that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder. GRAPHS Graph ADT, Graph Representations, Graph Traversals, Sear	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion. a binary tree o rching, Static	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and 9+3+9			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, Insertion, Insertion, expression at that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder. GRAPHS Graph ADT, Graph Representations, Hash functions, Overflow	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion. a binary tree o rching, Static	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and 9+3+9			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, rite a program that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder. GRAPHS Graph ADT, Graph Representations, Graph Traversals, Sear	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion. a binary tree o rching, Static	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and 9+3+9			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, Insertion, Insertion, expression at that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder. GRAPHS Graph ADT, Graph Representations, Hash functions, Overflow	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion. a binary tree o rching, Static	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and 9+3+9			
TREES epresentation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of ations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree ority Queue- Implementation, Heap- Definition, Insertion, Insertion, Insertion, expression at that uses well defined functions to Create averse a Binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder. GRAPHS Graph ADT, Graph Representations, Hash functions, Overflow	Binary Trees Traversals, T Deletion. a binary tree o rching, Static Handling. So	9+3+9 , Binary Tree hreaded Binary of elements and 9+3+9 rting Methods,			
	ash tables, Binary nd general search trees, heaps, graphs etc. ability to assess efficiency tradeoffs among different data tructure implementations. Implement and know the pplications of algorithms for sorting, pattern matching tc. INTRODUCTION neepts- Algorithm Specification-Introduction, Recursive nee analysis, Linear and Non-Linear data structures, Sin ating, circularly linked lists-Operations for Circularly link is. Representation of single, two dimensional arrays, spa ations. gram that uses functions to perform the following: n of list of elements where the size of the list, elements to be lly given as input. nent the operations, insertion, deletion at a given position in n the list blay the elements in forward / reverse order LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES perations, Array and Linked Implementations, Applications xpression Evaluation, Recursion Implementation, Queue Linked Implementations, Circular Queues - Insertion and Ended Queue).	ash tables, Binary nd general search trees, heaps, graphs etc. Ability to assess efficiency tradeoffs among different data tructure implementations. Implement and know the pplications of algorithms for sorting, pattern matching tc. INTRODUCTION INTRODUCTION Incepts- Algorithm Specification-Introduction, Recursive algorithms, D nce analysis, Linear and Non-Linear data structures, Singly Linked L ating, circularly linked lists-Operations for Circularly linked lists, Double is. Representation of single, two dimensional arrays, sparse matrices-a ations. gram that uses functions to perform the following: n of list of elements where the size of the list, elements to be inserted and lly given as input. nent the operations, insertion, deletion at a given position in the list and set n the list blay the elements in forward / reverse order LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES perations, Array and Linked Implementations, Applications- Infix to Post xpression Evaluation, Recursion Implementation, Queue- Definition a Linked Implementations, Circular Queues - Insertion and Deletion Oper Ended Queue). rite a program that demonstrates the application of stack operations (Eg: i			

element in a list.

2. Write and trace programs to understand the various phases of sorting elements using the methods.

a) Insertion Sort

b) Quicksort

c) Bubble sort

UNIT V ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Search Trees- Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples.Red-Black and Splay Trees, Comparison of Search Trees, Pattern Matching,Algorithm- The Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm, Tries (examples).

9+3+9

Lab

- 1. Write and trace programs to Create a Binary search tree and insert and delete from the tree.
- 2. Represent suitably a graph data structure and demonstrate operations of traversals on it.

	r		r	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	SELF-STUDY	TOTAL
LECTURE	TUTORINE	IMCHEME	SELI-SICDI	IOINL
15	15	15	15	105+15
43	13	43	13	105+15
EFEDENCEC				

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Data structures in C, 2nd Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson-Freed, Universities Press.

- 2. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd edition, M. A. Weiss, Pearson
- 3. Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures Tata McGraw-Hill
 - 1. www.tutorialspoint.com
 - 2. www.nptel.com
 - 3. www.virtuallab.ac.in
 - Lecture Slides, Multiple Choice Questions, Animations Link: http://highered.mheducation.com/sites/0072967757/student_view0/index.html
 Lecture Slides + http://www.mbhe.com/anges/semperi/foreugen/
 - 5. Lecture Slides : http://www.mhhe.com/engcs/compsci/forouzan/

COU	URSE CODE	L	Т	Р	SS	С	
COU	JRSE NAME	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3	1	0	2	6
PRF	EREQUISTE	NIL	L	Т	Р	SS	Η
	C:P:A	3:0:0	3	1	0	2	6
Course	Outcome	Domai	n	Le	vel		
CO1	Define the proper	Cognit	ive	R,	Ap		
	functions and <i>App</i> venDiagram.						
CO2	Applythe concep	Cognit	ive	U,	Ap		
	<i>Explain</i> the tauto Contradiction.						
CO3		ounting principle permutation and	Cognit	ivo	II	An	
005	combination and	d to solve the problem. Explain the	0	Ive	0,	Ар	
	pigeonhole princ	iple.					
CO4	· · · ·	s of lattices and to <i>show</i> lattices as	Cognit	ive	U,	Ap	
	partially ordered						
CO5		erties of semi groups and groups and	0	ive	U,	Ap	
	1 .	with binary operation as a semigroup					
	and group with e	xamples.					
UNIT I	[12	

Set notations – Basic definitions and set operations – Venn diagram – Algebraic laws of set theory – D Morgan's law. Relations: Properties of relations – Types of relations – Equivalence classes. Functions: Definition – Domain – Range and types of function- Classification of function.

UNIT II

Statements - Normal forms - CNF - DNF - PCNF - PDN - Tautologies - Contradictions.

UNIT III

Counting principles – The Pigeonhole principle – Counting – Permutations and Combinations – Combinatorial arguments – Countable and uncountable sets.

UNIT IV

Lattices as partially ordered set – Types of lattices – Lattices as algebraic system.

UNIT V

Binary operations – Semi groups - Groups – Examples and elementary properties.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	SELF STUDY	TOTAL
45	15	0	30	60 + 30

TEXT BOOK

- **1.** Ralph. P. Grimaldi, "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2002.
- 2. Kenneth Levasseur and Alan Doerr, "Applied Discrete Structures, Department of Mathematical Sciences, University of Massachusetts Lowell, Version 2.0, 2013.

REFERENCES

- 1. Kenneth H.Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and its Application", Fifth edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
- 2. Dr.M.K.Venkataraman, Dr.N.SridharanN.Chandrasekaran, "Discrete Mathematics", the National Publishing Company, 2003.
- 3. Veerajan T., Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory and Combinatorics", 10th edition, Tata McGraw Hill Companies, 2010.

E REFERENCES

- 1. www.nptel.ac.in
- 2. Graph Theory A NPTEL Course S.A. Choudum.
- **3.** Graph Theory by Prof. L. Sunil Chandran Computer Science and Automation Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	3	1				1		1
CO2	3	1	1			1		1
CO3	3		1			1		1
CO4	3					1	1	1
CO5	3					1	1	1

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

3-Strong Correlation, 2-Medium Correlation, 1-Low Correlation, 0-No Correlation

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

L	Т	Р	SS	С
3	1	1	1	6

12

12

12

12

Page 75 of 96

С	Р	Α			L	Τ	Р	SS	Η	
2.5	0.5				3	1	3	1	8	
PRE	RE	QUIS	SIT	E: NIL	ł					
		Outco			Doma	in		Leve		
After			-	tion of the course, students will be able to						
CO1	1	and	pe	ne numerical values in various number systems rform number conversions between different systems.	ognitiv	ve	Un	Understand		
······································						ve not	_	derstar ply	nd	
CO3	CO3 Identify, Analyze and Design combinational circuits Cognitive Psychom or							derstar ply	ıd	
CO4	4 <i>Analyze</i> and <i>Design</i> sequential digital circuits like flip- flops, registers, counters Cognitive Psychomot or							derstar ply	ıd	
CO5	CO5 <i>Explain</i> the architecture of the Intel 8085microprocessor for its various applications and <i>Understand</i> 8085 instruction set and develop simple programmes and practice. Cognitive					Un	Understand			
U	UNIT I NUMBER SYSTEMS AND MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES								9	
num ASC NOT using	bers II – I, NA g gat	Bina Error AND, es, N	ary de , N [A]	ecimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – con Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted –BCD – 2421 - etecting code – conversion from one code to another OR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implement ND –NOR implementations.	Gray - Logi	coc c G	le-Exo ates :	cess 3 AND	code- , OR,	
U	NIT	' II		BOOLEAN ALGEBRA & SIMPLIFICATION				9+3+	9	
Forn – Do	ns – on't (Karna Care (aug Co	 Basic Theorems and properties – Boolean Function gh Map Simplification – Two, ThreeVariables – NANI nditions. n of Boolean functions 						
U	NIT	III	Τ	COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS				9+3+	9	
Com Adde	ıbina er –	tiona Dec	l C im	Circuits – Adder - Subtractor – Design and Analysis p al Adder – Encoder – Decoder – Multiplexer – D ead Only Memory (ROM) – Programmable Logic Arra	emult	iple		ary Pa	rallel	
Lab	: Ap	oplica	tic	ns of combinational circuits.						
	NIT			SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT				9+3+		
sequ	entia	al circ	cui	its – Latches – Flip-flops – Triggering of Flip-Flo as – State reduction and state assignment – Design procent n of counters – Registers – Shift registers – Ripple	edure	of c	locke	d sequ	ential	
				Page 76 of 96						

counter.

Lab: Design and verify the circuits of Flip Flops, Registers and counters.

UNIT V MEMORIES	9+3+9					
Classification of memories -RAM organization - Write operation - Read operation - Memory						
cycle - Timing wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar						
RAM cell – MOSFET RAM cell –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –						
EEPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Devices.						

Lab :Verification of timing waveforms.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	SELF-STUDY	TOTAL
45	15	45	15	105+15

TEXT BOOK

- 1. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
- 2. John .M Yarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications and Design", Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Application, Ganonker, Ramesh, PHI Learning, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, "Digital Circuits and Design", 2nd Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd New Delhi, 2004
- 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003.
- 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, "Digital Principles and applications", 5th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003.

E-References:

- 1. www.tutorialspoint.com/computer_logical_organization/pdf/quick_guide.pdf
- 2. www.vlab.co.in/ba_labs_all.php?id=1
- 3. www.nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=117105080
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CeD2L6KbtV

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.	РО						PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
CO2	0	1	3	2	0	2	0	2	2
CO3	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	2	2
CO4	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	1	2
CO5	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	2
Average	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	1	2

0 SS 0 stand nber	0 H 3								
0 stand nber									
0 stand nber									
stand	3								
nber									
nber									
nber									
stand nber									
nber									
stand									
nber									
1	6								
	12								
UNIT - IIDISASTERS: CLASSIFICATION, CAUSES, IMPACTS12Differential impacts- in terms of caste, class, gender, age, location, disability Global trends in									
disasters, urban disasters, pandemics, complex emergencies, Climate change									
UNIT - III APPROACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTION 10									
tre, a									
	6								
such	as								
ance									
	11								
nitati	on,								
nse a	and								
d buil	ld a								
TAL	1								
erwor	rth-								
igeme	ent,								
с с	• •								
r Soc	cial								
	nber nse rends rends aredn ties tre, a such ance nitati nse a n). d buil TAL								

REFERENCES:

- 1. Alexander David, Introduction in 'Confronting Catastrophe', Oxford University Press, 2000
- 2. Carter, Nick 1991. Disaster Management: A Disaster Manager's Handbook. Asian Development Bank, Manila Philippines.

E- RESOURCES:

1. NIDM Publications at http://nidm.gov.in- Official Website of National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM), Ministry of Home Affairs,

- 2. http://cwc.gov.in , http://ekdrm.net , http://www.emdat.be ,
- 3. http://www.nws.noaa.gov, http://pubs.usgs.gov, http://nidm.gov.ini
- 4. http://www.imd.gov.in

				Ma	pping	of CO	with C	БА				
COs	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA1	GA11	GA12
CO1	1					3	2	1				1
CO2	1					3	2	1				1
CO3	1					3	2	1				1
CO4	1					3	2	1				1
CO5	1					3	2	1				1
Total	5					15	10	5				5
Scaled value	1					3	2	1				1

X	BC3(01	MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS		L 3	Т 0	P 2	C 5
C	P	A			L	T	Р	H
2 DD1		0	UTE , VDC102		3	0	2	5
		<u> </u>	SITE: XBC103	Domain		Lev		
		Outco		Domain		Lev	el	
Afte	1		pletion of the course, students will be able to		<u> </u>			
CO	1		<i>ify</i> and <i>describe</i> the Multimedia components, us html tags, Image editing open source software	Cognitive		Unde	ersta	nd
CO	, ,			Cognitive Psychomot	or	Unde Appl Set		
CO	4		a working knowledge and <i>develop</i> their skills in g and altering photographs.	Cognitive		Unde Appl		
CO	1	Stude	nts can <i>renovate</i> the damaged photos. And export	Cognitive		Understand		nd
	• 1	the fil	es with various formats and printing devices.	Psychomot	or	Anal	yze	

					Set
St	udents can dra	w and develop short clips and b	banners		Understand
		sing flash and create Audio files.	0	Cognitive	Create
ht	U	ting and 2D animation softwar		Psychomotor	Set
	evelop and depl	oy a complete web site in internet.			
UNIT I		MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS			6+6
		dia applications and its impact		-	
		multimedia. Evolving technolog			
	Video, Audio-	ignal processing. Defining objects recording	s for Mul	timedia syste	ms-Text-image –
-	riments Using	Image Editing Tools			
UNIT II		Editor- Navigating - Menus and p			6+6
&Panning History- A Tool & th Command Resolution & Straight	an Image-Wor djusting Color he Save for W s- The New 3 h-The Image Si ening an Image	king with Multiple Images, Rulers with the New Adjustments Panel- eb & Devices Interface- The Ne D Commands- Resizing & Cropp ze Command-Interpolation Option - Adjusting Canvas Size & Canva	s, Guides The New ew Auto Ding Ima ns-Resizi	& Grids- Un Masks Pane -Blend & Au ages- Underst ng for Print	idoing Steps with I - The New Note uto-Align Layers tanding Pixels &
	riments Using	Image Editing Tools			
TTATES THE					(.(
Layers-Co	pying Layers,	Image and Text Edi er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S	Deleting Styles- I	g Layers- Loc Filling & G	rouping Layers-
Layers -B Layers-Co Introductio Lab Expe	pying Layers, on to Blending	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity o Image Editing Tools	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Moo	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer & Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity & Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Moo ects	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ret Brush To Getting Sta	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The pol-ColorCorre arted with Filte	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity o Image Editing Tools	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Fects The Patch Too - Creating S nts to Text- E	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ret Brush To Getting Sta with Differ Lab Expe	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The bol-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer & Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Prin	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Fects The Patch Too - Creating S nts to Text- E	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ref Brush To Getting Sta with Diffe Lab Expe UNIT V	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The bol-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying tts-Saving for Web & Devices-Prin Image Editing Tools 2D Animat	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod ects The Patch Too - Creating Ints to Text- E ions	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ref Brush To Getting Sta with Differ Lab Expe UNIT V Exploring color – tex	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The ool-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using the 2D environ the 2D environ	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Prin Image Editing Tools 2D Animat ment – working with images - bass ne and frame label – symbol and in	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt ion ic drawin	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Cects The Patch Too -Creating S nts to Text-E ions	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ref Brush To Getting Sta with Differ Lab Expe UNIT V Exploring color – tex Lab Expe	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The bol-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using the 2D environ t – layers – sce riments Using	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Print Image Editing Tools 2D Animat ment – working with images - base ne and frame label – symbol and in 2D Animation Tools	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt inting Opt	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Cects The Patch Too -Creating S nts to Text-E tions	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6 on – shapes –
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ref Brush To Getting Sta with Diffe Lab Expe UNIT V Exploring color – tex Lab Expe	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The bol-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using the 2D environ the 2D environ the 2D environ the Structure riments Using	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Print Image Editing Tools 2D Animat ment – working with images - base ne and frame label – symbol and in 2D Animation Tools	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt ic drawin nstance –	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Cects The Patch Too -Creating S nts to Text-E tions	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 of & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6 on – shapes –
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ref Brush To Getting Sta with Differ Lab Expe UNIT V Exploring color – tex Lab Expe LEC	pying Layers, on to Blending riments Using touching -The bol-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using the 2D environ at – layers – sce riments Using TURE 30	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Print Image Editing Tools 2D Animat ment – working with images - base ne and frame label – symbol and in 2D Animation Tools	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt inting Opt	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Cects The Patch Too -Creating S nts to Text-E tions	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6 on – shapes –
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Experimental UNIT IV Photo Reference Brush To Getting Sta with Difference Lab Experimental Color – tex Lab Experimental Lab Experimental Lab Experimental Color – tex Lab Experimental LEC TEXT BC 1.Prabat K 2.R.Lavan 3.JudithJeference	pying Layers, on to Blending T riments Using touching -The pol-ColorCorrect arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using the 2D environ t – layers – sce riments Using CTURE 30 DOK Andleigh and ya, HTML 5, A ffcoate, "Multir	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Print Image Editing Tools 2D Animat ment – working with images - base ne and frame label – symbol and in 2D Animation Tools TUTORIAL - KiranThakrar, "Multimedia Syster ane Books Pvt. Ltd, 2011" nedia in practice technology and A	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt ion ic drawin nstance – PRACT 30 ms and D Applicatio	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Cects The Patch Too -Creating & Its to Text-E tions Ical Pesign", PHI H pons", PHI, 199	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6 on – shapes – TOTAL 60 Resent, 2003.
Layers -B Layers-Co Introduction Lab Expe UNIT IV Photo Ref Brush To Getting Sta with Differ Lab Expe UNIT V Exploring color – tex Lab Expe LEC TEXT BC 1.Prabat K 2.R.Lavan 3.JudithJef	pying Layers, on to Blending 1 riments Using touching -The ool-ColorCorre arted with Filte rent File Forma riments Using the 2D environ t – layers – sce riments Using CTURE 30 DOK Andleigh and ya, HTML 5, A ffcoate, "Multir CES hotoshop CS 2	er- Creating, Selecting, Linking & Using Perspective & Layer S Modes-Blending Modes, Opacity of Image Editing Tools Image and Text Edi Red Eye Tool-The Clone Stamp ection:-Adjusting Levels-Adjust rs-Creating Text Effects- Applying ts-Saving for Web & Devices-Print Image Editing Tools 2D Animat ment – working with images - base ne and frame label – symbol and in 2D Animation Tools TUTORIAL - KiranThakrar, "Multimedia Syster one Books Pvt. Ltd, 2011"	Deleting Styles- I & Fill Cr & Fill Cr ting- Eff Tool- T Curves g Gradien nting Opt ic drawin nstance – PRACTI 30 ms and D Applicatio	g Layers- Loc Filling & G eating & Mod Cects The Patch Too -Creating S Ints to Text-E ions The and selection - animation ICAL Design", PHI H pons", PHI, 199 Clelland	king &Merging rouping Layers- difying Text 6+6 ol & the Healing Special Effects- xporting- Saving 6+6 on – shapes – TOTAL 60 Resent, 2003.

2.Foley, Vandam, Feiner, Huges, 2003. "Computer Graphics: Principles & Practice", Pearson Education, second edition.

3. PhotoShopCS for digital photographers by Colin Smith Publisher: Charles River Media. 1st edition .

4. ActionScript for Flash MX: The Definitive Guide, 2nd Edition By Colin Moock. E-REFERENCES:

1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZGXS5HoBYAQ

2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=spoJ7Z8LzW8

3. www.tutorialspoint.com/listtutorials/multimedia/1

4. http://www.vlab.co.in

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc CS				PO				PS	50
D.50 C5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
Average	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2

3-Strong Correlation, 2-Medium Correlation, 1-Low Correlation, 0-No Correlation

Co	urse Code	XBC 302		L	Т	Р	С		
Cou	urse Name	Operating Systems		3	1	0	4		
Pr	erequisite	XBC103		L	Т	Р	Η		
C:P:	A	3:0:0		3	1	0	4		
Cours	e Outcomes		Domain	1	Leve	l			
After t	he completion of	of the course, students will be able to							
CO1	<i>Identifying</i> t	he functional architecture of an operating system.	Cognitiv	ve	Reme	ember			
CO2		blain the best CPU scheduling algorithms and eduling problems	Cognitiv	ve	Unde Appl	erstand y	1		
CO3	Ability to <i>exp</i> and calculate pagin	<i>ress various</i> memory management techniques and ng problems.	Cognitiv	ve	Unde Appl	erstand y	1		
CO4	Indicate the Systems.	importance of file system various Operating	Cognitiv	ve	Unde	erstand	1		
CO5	Classify funct	tionality I/O system of an operating system	Cognitiv	ve	Unde	erstand	1		
UNIT	ΙΟ	VERVIEW OF AN OPERATING SYSTEM					9+3		
system Proces	calls – system s scheduling –	ting systems – review of computer organization – n programs – system structure – virtual machines Operations on processes –Cooperating processes ent-server systems.	. Process	es: Pr	ocess	conce	pt –		
UNIT	II P	ROCESS SCHEDULING AND SYNCHRONIZ	ATION				9+3		
time so Semap Deadlo	cheduling –. Pro hores – Classi ock characteriz	eduling criteria – Scheduling algorithms – Multip ocess Synchronization: The critical-section probler c problems of synchronization –critical regions ation –Methods for handling deadlocks – Dea	n –Synch –Deadlo	ation h system	ure – el –				
		detection – Recovery from deadlock.					0.2		
UNIT		AGE MANAGEMENT					9+3		

Memory Ma	nagement: Backgrou	nd – Swapping	g – Cont	iguous memory al	locatio	n – Paging –
•	- Segmentation with		-	•		00
•	ge replacement – Allo	100	•	•	iuna pe	
UNIT IV	FILE SYSTEMS			-0		9+3
	interface: File concep	t – Access meth	ods – Dir	ectory structure – Fi	le syst	
•	le-System Implement			-	•	-
	– efficiency and perfo		-			
UNIT V	I/O SYS					9+3
	– I/O Hardware –		O interfa	ce – kernel I/O su	ubsyste	m –streams –
•	Mass-Storage Structu				-	
· •	attachment – stable st		•	C 1		U
LI	ECTURE	TUTORI	AL	PRACTICAL	TO	TAL
	45	15		-		60
Text book						
1.Harvey M.	Deital.2004. Operatin	g Systems. Third	Edition.U	JS. Pearson Educatio	on.	
2.W. Stalling	s.2011.Operating Syst	ems. Seventh Ec	lition. US:	Prentice Hall		
E-References	5					
NPTEL Evide	ence, 2009. IISc Bang	alore. [Online] A	Available a	at:		

NPTEL Evidence, 2009. *IISc Bangalore*. [Online] Available at: <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIScBANG/Operating%20Systems/New_index1.html</u> <u>http://nptel.iitg.ernet.in/Comp_Sci_Engg/IISc%20Bangalore/Operating%20Systems.htm</u>

CO Versus PO mapping.

			CC	8			РО				PS	0			
		B.Sc	63	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2			
		CO	1	3	2	1						2			
		CO	2	2	1	2	2			2		2			
		CO	3	2	2	1				2		3			
		CO	4	2	2	1									
		CO	5	2	1				1			1			
		Tot	al	11	8	5	2		1	2		8			
		Scaled `	Value	3	2	1	1		1	1		2			
	()-No re	lation	1– Lo	w relat	ion 2	- Medi	um rela	ation 3	3- High	ly relat	tion			
											L	Т	P	C	
X	BC.	303									3	0	2	5	
					PROG	RAM	MING I	IN JAV	'A						
С	Р	Α									L	Т	P	Η	
2	2.8										3	0	4	7	
PRF	ERE	QUISI	TE: XB	C105											
			COUR	RSE OU	JTCON	1ES			DO	MAIN		LEV	/EL		
Afte	r the	e compl	etion of	the cou	ırse, stu	dents w	vill be a	ble to							
CO	1	Recog	nize the	import	ance of	the O	bject Oi	riented	Cogni			emem	ber		
CO	•	<u> </u>	.mming.						Psych	omotor	Pe	rcept	ion		
CO	,		fy and					nming	Cogni			nderst	tand	1	
CO	2	concep	ots and t	he relat	ionship	s amon	g them.		Psych	omotor	Se	t			
			ate and	-					Cogn	itive		oply			
CO	2			U						omotor	Gı	uided			
τυ.	,	utilizat	tion of	the c	concepts	s in t	he real	time	Affec		Re	Response			
	O3 Interface an utilization application.								Anec		Re	eceive	e		

	Demons	-	of Multithreaded	Cognitive	Apply
CO4	Program	•	on Handling and	Psychomotor	Mechanism
001			am work towards	Affective	Respond
	applicati	n development.			1
				~	Create
CO5	-	and <i>Maintain</i> the	e Java application	Cognitive	Complete
000	software			Psychomotor	Overt
					Response
UNIT I			NTRODUCTION		9+12
Fundame	entals of	Object Oriented Pr	ogramming – Java	Evolution – Ov	erview of Java
Languag	e – Cons	ants, Variables and	Data Types – Opera	tors and Express	ions – Decision
Making a	and Brand	ning – Decision Mak	ing and Looping		
Lab					
1. Si	mple Jav	Programs			
2. D	ecision M	aking, Branching and	l Looping		
UNIT II		CLASSES	, OBJECTS AND M	IETHODS	9+12
Introduct	tion – De		ing Variables – Addi		eating Objects –
			ors – Method Overloa		
			ng Methods – Final		
			Methods and Classes		
Lab		1100000 110000000			
	onstructo	s and Method Overlo	ading		
		and Method Overrid	•		
UNIT II			NTERFACE AND I	PACKAGES	9+12
			eating an array – Tw		
		•	: Multiple Inheritance		inay – Stilligs –
Lab	wiappe			c – I dekages	
	nd String				
	s and Pac	20.000			
UNIT IN		<u> </u>	IREADED PROGR	AMMINC	9+12
			ead Class – Stoppin		
_		_	Aethods – Thread		
•		e	Runnable' Interface –	.	
•			ultiple Catch Statem		-
		_	lutiple Catch Statem	ents – Osing Pina	any Statement –
	g our owr	Exceptions			
Lab	un a diu a				
Multi Th	U	~			
_	n Handli	-			0.12
UNIT V			LET PROGRAMM		9+12
	-	•	ating an Executable		• •
	-		L File – Running the		g Parameters to
	- Getting	nput from the User	- Abstract Windowin	g Toolkit	
Lab					
	et Program				
	Event Hai				
L	ECTUR	TU	TORIAL	PRACTICAL	TAL HOURS
	45		-	60	105
TEXT B	OOKS:				

2015.

REFERENCES:

Rajiv Chopra, "Java Programming", First Edition, New Age International, 2015. C.Muthu, "Programming With Java", 2nd Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill Education Private Ltd., 2009.

E-REFERENCES:

https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~nlp-ai/javalect_august2004.html http://www.tutorialspoint.com/java/ http://www.w3schools.in/java/ http://beginnersbook.com/java-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/

B.Sc CS		r 8		PO				P	SO
D.50 C.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3				1				
CO2	2	3							
CO3	1	3	3	2	2				
CO4	1	3	3	2	2	3	2		
CO5		3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
Total	7	12	9	7	7	6	4	2	3
Scaled Value	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1

Mapping of COs with POs

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

				L	Т	P	С
XB	C304			3	1	0	4
		ALLIED PHYSICS					
С	P A		L T P				
2.5	0.5 0			3	1	0	4
PRER	REQUISIT	E: Students with fundamental physics knowledg	e in HSC or SSL	.C le	evel.		
On the	e successful	completion of the course, students will be able t	0				
Cours	e Outcome		Domain			Leve	2
Cours	- Outcome	~	Domani			Lev	71
	State the b	basics of laser and <i>distinguish</i> the various laser			Kr	nowle	edge,
CO1	systems a	nd <i>identify</i> various optical fiber and source and	Cognitive		1	Analy	ze
	detector.						
	Recall the	e semiconductor fundamentals and			Kr	nowle	dge,
CO2		haracterization and applications.	Cognitive		Con	preh	ension
	-	**			Knowledge,		
CO 2		basics of operational amplifier and	Cognitive,				•
CO3		tvarious oscillators <i>Explain</i> various	Psychomotor		An	alysis	s, Set
	applicatio		•		17	1	1
CO4		nd the digital and gate principles distinguish	Cognitive		Kı	nowle	edge
		llgebra from algebra.					
CO5		e basics of IC'sunderstand the fabrication	Cognitive			rcept	
005	methods of	of IC's	coginerve		Kı	nowle	edge
UNIT		Laser Physics					12+3
Princip	ples of lase	r-population inversion - meta stable state - con	ditions for laser	acti	ons	- Typ	es –Nd-
Yag –	CO2 laser	– Helium – neon laser – applications of lasers.				_	
		Page 84 of 96					

UNI	Г-ІІ:	Fibre	Optics Physics			12+3
				Numerical Aperture and		
-		Source &	2 detector – LED sensor -	- Block diagram fibre option	es communic	ation system
	plications.					10.0
	Г - III :		onductor Physics			12+3
P-N j	unction Diod	e – Zen	er diode – applications o	of semiconductor– Volt – A of Zener diodes - Volt – A R – Principles of LED and	Ampere Chara	
UNI	Г - IV :	OPER	ATIONAL AMPLIFIE	R		12+3
integr oscill	rator and diff ators	erentiat	or circuits – Wien bridg	and non-inverting ampl ge oscillator – Phase shif		and Twin-T
UNI	Γ-V:	Integr	ated Electronics			12+3
1mpu	rity diffusion		ps in fabrication of Moning monolithic resistors,	diodes, transistors and car	pacitors – cire	cuit layout –
		fabricat connecti	1	diodes, transistors and cap s of IC's PRACTICAL		cuit layout – TAL
	cts and inter c	fabricat connecti	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications	s of IC's	ΤΟ΄	
conta	cts and inter c	fabricat connecti	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL	s of IC's PRACTICAL	ΤΟ΄	TAL
conta	LECTURE 45 T BOOKS:	fabricat connecti	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL 15	s of IC's PRACTICAL	TO' 6	TAL
conta TEX	LECTURE 45 T BOOKS: V.K. Mehta,	fabricat connecti , Princip	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL 15	of IC's PRACTICAL 0	TO' 6	TAL
TEX 1.	tes and inter c LECTURE 45 T BOOKS: V.K. Mehta, Laser Physic	fabricat connecti , Princip cs – Thi	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL 15 les of Electronics, S.Char agarajan, Springer	of IC's PRACTICAL 0	TO' 6	50
TEX ['] 1. 2. 3.	tes and inter c LECTURE 45 T BOOKS: V.K. Mehta, Laser Physic Digital princ	fabricat connecti , Princip cs – This ciples a	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL 15 les of Electronics, S.Char agarajan, Springer	of IC's PRACTICAL 0 nd and CompanyLtd., 2009	TO' 6	50
TEX ['] 1. 2. 3.	LECTURE 45 T BOOKS: V.K. Mehta, Laser Physic Digital princ 2011. ERENCE BO	fabricat connecti , Princip cs – This ciples a DOKS :	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL 15 les of Electronics, S.Char agarajan, Springer nd Applications – Malvi	of IC's PRACTICAL 0 nd and CompanyLtd., 2009	TO 6	50 50
TEX 1. 2. 3. REF	LECTURE 45 T BOOKS: V.K. Mehta, Laser Physic Digital princ 2011. ERENCE BO Basic Electro	fabricat connecti , Princip cs – Thia ciples a DOKS : onics –	ing monolithic resistors, ons– General applications TUTORIAL 15 les of Electronics, S.Char agarajan, Springer nd Applications – Malvi	no& Leech, McGraw Hil	TO 6	50

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

DCo				PO		0		PS	50
B.Sc.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
CO2	0	1	3	2	0	2	0	2	2
CO3	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	2	2
CO4	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	1	2
CO5	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	2
Average	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	1	2

						L	Т	Р	С		
	XUM306	5				3	0	0	0		
			DISASTER	MANAGEMEN	T						
С	Р	А				L	Т	Р	Η		
2.75	0	0.25				3	0	0	3		
PREREC	QUISTE: 2	XES202									
Course (Dutcomes				Domain		Leve				
CO1	Underst	and and Re	ecognize the concepts	of disaster	Cognitive	e		erstar iembe			
CO2	<i>Recogni</i> disaster	ze and des	cribe the causes and e	ffects of	Cognitive	e		erstar 1embe			
CO3	Describe	the variou	is approaches of risk r	eduction	Cognitive	e		embe			
CO4		trate the in	ter-relationship betwe		Cognitive		Und	erstar	nd		
Discuss hazard and vulnerability profile of India and Cognitive Remember											
CO5 Piscuss hazard and vulnerability prome of india and cognitive Remember respond to drills related to relief Affective Response											
									6		
Concept	s and define	nitions- Dis	saster, Hazard, Vulner	ability, Resilienc	e, Risks						
UNIT -	II I	DISASTER	RS: CLASSIFICATI	ON, CAUSES, I	MPACTS				12		
			ns of caste, class, ge				lobal	trend			
	-		ndemics, complex eme	-		2					
UNIT -	III A	APPROAC	CHES TO DISASTEI	R RISK REDUC	CTION				10		
Disaster	cycle - it	ts analysis,	, Phases, Culture of s	afety, prevention	n, mitigati	on an	d pre	pared	ness		
commun	ity based	1 DRR, S	Structural- nonstructu	ral measures, i	roles and	respo	onsibi	lities	of-		
commun	ity, Panc	hayati Raj	Institutions/Urban L	ocal Bodies (PF	RIs/ULBs),	state	es, Ce	ntre,	and		
	ke-holder										
UNIT -	IV	INT	ER-RELATIONSHI		ISASTER	S AN	D		6		
F (x 7 1 1'1		ELOPMENT	D 1		• ,				
			ities, differential imp								
			ges in Land-use etc.		ge Adapta	ation.	Rele	vance	2 01		
			priate technology and						11		
UNIT -			R RISK MANAGEM		Daliaf. Wa	ton De	ad C	anitat	11		
Shelter, Prepared	Health, ness, DM ect / field	Waste Ma Act and P	anagement Institution olicy, Other related po derstand vulnerabilition	nal arrangement blicies, plans, pro	s (Mitigat grammes a	tion, and le	Respo gislati	onse on).	and		
LECTU		TUTO	RIAL	PRACTICAL		Т	OTA	L			
45		•		-		4					
	BOOKS:			_			-				
	Coppola P Damon, "Introduction to International Disaster Management, Butterworth-Heinemann,										
2015		,		e	,				,		
K. N. Sh	K. N. Shastri, "Disaster Management in India", Pinnacle Technology, 2012										
	Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management, NIDM,										
New De		-		-		c					
Lee Ally	n Davis, ʻ	"Natural D	isasters", Infobase Pul	olishing, 2010							
-			in Disaster Discourse	-	ta Institute	e of S	Social	Scie	nces		
Working	Paper no	. 8, 2008									
REFER	ENCES:		Daga 86 of	96							
Alexand	er David,	Introductio	Page 86 of on in 'Confronting Cat	ášťrophe', Oxforc	l Universit	y Pres	s, 200)0			

Carter, Nick 1991. Disaster Management: A Disaster Manager's Handbook. Asian Development Bank, Manila Philippines.

E- RESOURCES:

NIDM Publications at http://nidm.gov.in- Official Website of National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM), Ministry of Home Affairs, http://cwc.gov.in , http://ekdrm.net , http://www.emdat.be , http://www.nws.noaa.gov , http://pubs.usgs.gov , http://nidm.gov.ini http://www.imd.gov.ini

				Ma	apping	of CO) with (GA				
Course outcome s	GA 1	GA 2	GA 3	GA 4	GA 5	GA 6	GA 7	GA 8	GA 9	GA1 0	GA1 1	GA1 2
CO1	1					3	2	1				1
CO2	1					3	2	1				1
CO3	1					3	2	1				1
CO4	1					3	2	1				1
CO5	1					3	2	1				1
Total	5					15	10	5				5
Scaled	1					3	2	1				1

	XBC3	07			L 0	Т 0	P 1	C 1
			R PROGRAMMING			-	-	
С	Р	Α			L	Т	P	Η
0.5	0.4	0.1			1	0	1	2
PRE	REQU	J ISITE	: Nil					
τοι	JRSE	OUTC	OMES:					
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	N	L	EVE	Ľ
After	the co	ompleti	on of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Rec	ognize	the significance of R	Cognitive		Rer	neml	ber
		C		Psychomo	otor	Per	cepti	on
CO2	Exp	press th	e knowledge on events and functions of R	Cognitive		Unc	lerst	and
CO3	Em	<i>ploy</i> tl	he understanding of the R and <i>Establish</i> a	Cognitive		Ap	oly	
			programme on their own and actively	Psychomo		Set		
			in the teams for designing various projects	Affective		Res	pond	1
Intro		<u> </u>	tory - Features - Setting up path - Working with	R - Basic	Synt		1	
			Operator - Conditional Statements - Looping - C		-			
		* 1						

Lab:	or-Lists-arrays-Packages–Dat	larrames– Database- vis	ualization
Obtaining user data			
Using conditionals			
Using Random numbers			
Using Iteration			
Using Vector-Lists-array	S		
Using Functions			
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
15	-	15	30
TEXT BOOKS:			
Hands-On Programming	with R, Garrett Grolemund, G	O'Reilly Media, Inc, 20	14
REFERENCES:		•	
Mastering Predictive Ana	lytics with R, Rui Miguel Fo	rte, 2015 Packt Publishi	ing
E-REFERENCES:			
https://www.tutorialspoin	t.com/r/index.htm		
https://www.statmethods.	net/r-tutorial/index.htm		
1	/ / / • • • • • • •		
https://www.guru99.com/	r-tutorial.html		

2	XBC4()1	OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE		L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
2.8	0	0.2			3	1	0	4
PRE	REQU	JISITE	: Operating Systems, Programming in C					
OBJ	ECTI	VE:						
•	Rea	lize the	importance of learning Open Source Software					
•			the concepts in OSS					
•	App	ly the k	knowledge in real time applications	1				
			COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAI	[N	L	EVE	Ľ
After			on of the course, students will be able to					
CO1		<i>ognize</i> rce Sof	the terminologies and licensing factors of Open tware	Cognitive		Ren	neml	ber
CO2	Exp	ress the	e significance of Open Source Software	Cognitive		Unc	lerst	and
CO3	acti	vely pa	e understanding of Open Source Software and <i>rticipate</i> in teams for the development of open ware projects	Cognitive Affective		App Res	oly ponc	1
CO4		<i>ize</i> the lication	open source tools effectively in the real world s.	Cognitive		App	oly	
CO5	Des	<i>ign</i> the	Open Source Web applications	Cognitive		Cre	ate	
U	INIT I		INTRODUCTION TO OPEN SOURCE LIC	CENSING			9+3	
		-	Copyright Law – Contract and Copyright – Ope					_
			yrights and Patents – Open Source Definition –					
			pache License – Academic Free License – GN ral Public License – Mozilla Public License – App					se –
Unt	, TC220		Tai Fublic License – Mozina Fublic License – Apj		uill	1050	piry	

UNIT II	NON-O	OPEN SOURCE LICENSE SOFTWARE DEVI		ND 9+3
Classic Proprie	etary Lice	nse – Sun Community Lice		source initiative
		ource and Free Software Lice		
Source and Fre	1		8	8-1
UNIT III		GAWK – PROGRAMM	ING LANGUAGE	9+3
Conceptual Ov	erview – C	Command Line Syntax – Patt		lt in Variables –
-		Array Assignments – User D		
– implementati			C	1
UNIT IV		SOURCE CODE MA	NAGEMENT	9+3
Introduction an	d Termino	ology – Usage Models – Sour	rce code management syst	ems – Other
Source Code M	lanagemer	nt Systems – Subversion Con	nmand Line client – Repos	sitory
Administration	– Examin	ing the Repository – Providi	ng Remote Access – Git V	ersion Control
System				
UNIT V		VIRTUALIZA		9+3
Conceptual Ov	erview –	Basic Virtualization Operati	ons – Xen – KVM – Lib	virt and Red Ha
Virtual Machin	e Manage	r – Libvirt and Virtual Mach	ine Manager Command - '	VMware ESX 3.5
v muar ivracili				
– Vmware Net	working			
		TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
- Vmware Net		TUTORIAL 15	PRACTICAL -	TOTAL 60
- Vmware Net LECTU			PRACTICAL -	
- Vmware Net LECTU	RE		PRACTICAL -	
- Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK	RE S:	15	-	60
– Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK 1. Unit I – Ch	RE S: apter 1,2 a		- Source and Free Software	60
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK 1. Unit I – Ch Andrew M. 	RE S: apter 1,2 d St. Laure	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S	- Source and Free Software ons	60 Licensing" By
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software	60 Licensing" By
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. 	RE S: apter 1,2 d St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. 	RE S: apter 1,2 d St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figg	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figg s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figg s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C Robert Lov 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love hen Figgins,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C Robert Lov Unit V – C 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren Chapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 -	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S at - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open at - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love hen Figgins,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C and Arnold REFERENCE 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arn hapter 15 - Robbins - SS:	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S at - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open at - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love hen Figgins,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C Andrew M. Unit IV – C Andrew C Andrew C Unit V – C And Arnold REFERENCE "Open Sou 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 - Robbins - Chapter 15 - Robbins - Chapter 15 - Robbins -	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love, hen Figgins, ns, Robert Love,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C Andrew M. Unit IV – C Andrew C Andrew C Unit V – C And Arnold REFERENCE "Open Sou 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 - Robbins - Chapter 15 - Robbins - Chapter 15 - Robbins -	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S at - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open at - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love hen Figgins, ns, Robert Love,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK 1. Unit I – Ch Andrew M. 2. Unit II – C Andrew M. 3. Unit III – C and Arnold 4. Unit IV – C Robert Lov 5. Unit V – C and Arnold REFERENCE 8. "Open Sou 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 - Robbins - Robbins - S: rce Licens tem Progr	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love, hen Figgins, ns, Robert Love,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C and Arnold Unit V – C and Arnold REFERENCE "Open Sou "Linux Sys 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 - Robbins - S: rce Licens tem Progra	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love, hen Figgins, ns, Robert Love,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C Andrew M. Unit III – C Andrew M. Unit III – C Andrew M. Unit IV – C and Arnold Unit V – C and Arnold REFERENCE "Open Sou "Linux Sys E-REFERENCE 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 - Robbins - S: rce Licens tem Progr CES: m.com/	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By F O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s entice Hall Publications 'Reilly Media Publications	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love, hen Figgins, ns, Robert Love,
 Vmware Net LECTU 45 TEXT BOOK Unit I – Ch Andrew M. Unit II – C Andrew M. Unit III – C and Arnold Unit IV – C and Arnold Unit V – C and Arnold REFERENCE "Open Sou "Linux Sys E-REFERENCE 	RE S: apter 1,2 a St. Lauren hapter 5,6 St. Lauren hapter 11 Robbins - Chapter 12 e, and Arm hapter 15 - Robbins - S: rce Licens tem Progr CES: m.com/ .tldp.org/L	15 & 3 – "Understanding Open S nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati & 7 - "Understanding Open nt - O'Reilly Media Publicati – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications ,13 &14 – "Linux in a Nutsh old Robbins - O'Reilly Media – "Linux in a Nutshell" By E O'Reilly Media Publications ing" By Lawrence Rosen, Pre amming" By Robert Love, O	- Source and Free Software ons Source and Free Software ons Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgi s hell" By Ellen Siever, Step ia Publications llen Siever, Stephen Figgi s entice Hall Publications 'Reilly Media Publications	60 Licensing" By Licensing" By ins, Robert Love hen Figgins, ns, Robert Love,

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc.	PO							PS	50
D.5C.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
CO2	0	1	3	2	0	2	0	2	2
CO3	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	2	2

Page 89 of 96

CO4	1	2	3	1	0	2	0	1	2
CO5	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	2
Average	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	1	2

XBC402 Jata STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS Jata 4 C P A C P A So 5 0 Image: Consect of the consect of t					L	Т	Р	С
C P A 2.5 0.5 0 PREREQUISITE: Computer Programming Course Outcomes Domain Level After the completion of the course, students will be able to Course Outcomes Domain Level After the completion of the course, students will be able to Course Outcomes Convestign of the course, students will be able to Course Outcomes C01 Explains the concept of data structures and analysis of algorithms the concept of data structures (Cognitive Cognitive Apply advance C programming techniques such as pointers, dynamic memory allocation, structures to developing solutions for particular problems Cognitive Psychomotor Apply Cod Analyse, evaluate appropriate abstract data types and algorithm techniques to solve particular problems Cognitive Analyse COS Build an application using algorithm design techniques Cognitive Create UNIT I INTRODUCTION 12 + 9 Introduction to data structures - Abstract Data Type - Algorithms basic concepts - Efficience of an algorithms Analysing searching algorithms								

UNIT V	ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNI	QUES			12 + 9
COURSE CODE	XBC403	L	Т	Р	С

Divide and Conquer algorithms, Dynamic Programming, Greedy algorithms, Backtracking and Branch &bound.

Lab

Applications using algorithm design techniques

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	15	45	105
DEFEDENCES.			

REFERENCES:

1. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

2. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and SanguthevarRajasekaran, "Computer Algorithms", Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2002

3. A.V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D. Ullman "Data Structures and Algorithms" Pearson Education Delhi, 2002

4. www.tutorialspoint.com

5. www.nptel.com

6. www.virtuallab.ac.inLecture Slides, Multiple Choice Questions, Animations Link: http://highered.mheducation.com/sites/0072967757/student_view0/index.html

7. Lecture Slides : http://www.mhhe.com/engcs/compsci/forouzan/

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

				PO		- 0		PS	50
B.Sc CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
Average	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3

3-Strong Correlation, 2-Medium Correlation, 1-Low Correlation, 0-No Correlation

COURSE NAME	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	1	0	4
PREREQUISITES	XBC202	L	Т	Р	Н
C:P:A	2.8 : 0.2 :0	3	1	0	4

COUR	SE OUTCOMES			DOM	AIN	LEVEL				
CO1	<i>Recognize</i> the <i>explain</i> the netwo	etworks and	Cognit		Remember					
	-	Psycho		Guided Understand						
CO2	CO2 Describe the functionalities of layer and <i>indicate</i> the various Cognitive network connecting devices.									
CO3	Psychomotor									
CO4	CO4Match and Show theprotocol for real time applications.Cognitive PsychomotorRemember Set									
CO5	Analyze the prot	tocols of application layer an	nd Design a	Cognit	ive	Analyze				
CO5	simple networks.		-	Psycho	omotor	Origination				
UNIT I	I NETWORK	K FUNDAMENTALS AND F	HYSICAL L	AYER		9+3				
Introdu	ction – Data Com	munications – Networks – Ne	twork Types -	- Interne	et Histor	y – Standards				
		work Models – Protocol Lay								
Model -	– Transmission Me	edia – Switching	-							
UNIT I						9+3				
Introdu	ction to Data Link	Layer - Link Layer Addressi	ng - Error De	tection a	and Erro	r Correction -				
		C – Wired LANs: Ethernet - W								
Connec	ting Devices and V	/irtual LANs								
UNIT]						9+3				
Introdu		ayer – Network Layer Protoco	ls – Unicast R	outing -	- Multica	ast Routing				
UNIT I				0		9+3				
		rt Layer – Transport Layer	Protocols –	User]	Datagran					
	ission Control Prot				0					
UNIT Y		ION LAYER AND SECURI	ТҮ			9+3				
		n Layer – Standard Client Serv		- Multin	nedia – V					
		Mail – TELNET - DNS								
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTIC	CAL	OTAL	HOURS				
	45	15	-		6					
TEXT	BOOKS	~~				~				
		a Communications and Netwo	rking" Fifth F	Edition	McGrau	/ Hill				
	100002an, 2013 .									
	RENCES									
		ahate, "Data Communications	and Networks	" Seco	nd Editie	on New				
	Tata McGraw-Hill			, 500		JII, 1 10 W				
		baum, David J. Wetherall "Con	nnuter Netwo	rks" Fif	th Editic)n				
۷.	Pearson Education			, 111		<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Willian		and Computer Communications	" Tenth Editi	on Pea	rson Edu	cation 2014				
11 III.ali	n Stannings, Data a		, renui Luiu	ion, i ca		<i>cation</i> , 2014.				

E-REFERENCES

Video Lecture Link:

http://media.pearsoncmg.com/ph/streaming/esm/tanenbaum5e_videonotes/tanenbaum_videoNotes.h tml

Lecture Slides, Multiple Choice Questions, Animations Link:

http://highered.mheducation.com/sites/0072967757/student_view0/index.html

Lecture Slides : http://www.mhhe.com/engcs/compsci/forouzan/

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc CS				PO				PS	50	
D.50 C.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	
CO1	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
CO2	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	
CO3	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	
CO4	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	0	
CO5	0	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	
Average	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	

v				-	<u>L</u>		P 1	C 4			
X	BC404	4		-	3	0	1	4			
~	_		.NET TECHNOLOGIES	_							
С	Р	A		_	L		Р 2	<u>Н</u> 5			
2.8											
PRER	PREREQUISITE:XBC303										
			Course Outcomes	Domai	n Leve			l			
			on of the course, students will be able to								
CO1	Rec	ognize	the basics of .net frame work	Cognitive		Reme	emb	er			
				Psychomot	or	Perce	1				
CO2	Exp	ress	and <i>relate</i> decision and iteration control	Cognitive		Unde	ersta	nd			
			to implement programs	Psychomot	or	Perception					
CO3	Prec	<i>dict</i> an	d Create database connection and manipulate	Cognitive		Understand					
	the o	data so	urce	Psychomot	or	Create					
						Guided					
						Resp	onse	e			
CO4	Cho	ose an	d <i>Apply</i> controls and <i>reproduce</i> well-structured	Cognitive		Reme	emb	er			
	.NE	T appl	ications	Psychomot	or	Apply					
						Guid	Guided				
						Resp	onse	e			
CO5	Con	struct	and <i>demonstrate</i> various real-world	Cognitive		Create					
	appl	licatior	ns in ASP.NET with C#	Psychomot	or	Mech	nani	sm			
				Affective		Valu	ing				
UN	I TIV		INTRODUCTION TO .NET FRAMEV	VORK			-	7+6			
Manag	ged Co	ode and	d the CLR- Intermediate Language, Metadata ar	d JIT Com	pilatic	on - A	utor	natic			
			ent Visual Studio .NET - Using the .NET Frai								
			ects - ASP .NETNET web services – Windows								
	•	•	ng with .NET Environment								
	II TI		INTRODUCTION TO C#.NET				-	11+6			
		d cons	stants – data types – declaration. Operators – ty	pes – prece	edence	e. Exp	ress	ions.			
			Page 93 of 96	• •							
			1 age 75 01 70								

Program flow – Enumerations. Ret – dynamic arrays Menus and Dialog showDialog() met	ference Windo g Boxes	data types- ws prograr	- Sing nmin	gle d 1g– c	ime reat	nsio ing	nal – wind	Mu ows	lti-o Fo	dime rms	ensi	iona wind	l arrays dows co	– jagged arı ontrols –Eve	rays ents.
Lab: 1. Work with		le													
2. Looping a			atom	anto											
10							1			_					
3. Working v			OIS SI	uch a	is th	ner,	caler	idar	, eu	:.,					
4. Create bas										~ •					0 (
UNIT III		PLICATIO													9+6
Architecture of A														-	
Dataset. Accessir	•						<u> </u>							Data with I	Data
set and Data Read	er - Cre	ate an ADO	D.NE	ЕТ ар	plic	atior	1 - U	sing	Sto	ored	Pro	oced	ures.		
Lab: 1. Insert, De	lete, Up	date and M	lodif	y Op	erat	ions									
2. Store and	retrieve	data using	Data	a Gri	ds										
UNIT IV		IN	TRO	DUC	CTI	ON '	TO A	SP	.NF	CT					9+6
ASP.NET Feature	s: Cha										/irt	ual	Directo	rv in IIS Se	et a
Default Document		•				•								•	
Web Controls -		•				-					÷ .				
Selecting Controls				-							-	-			
Server Controls - A					<u> </u>		onuc	,15 t	u u	1 42					5 01
Lab: 1. Working				<i>c</i> 10 a	i i uz	50.									
2. Using stor			015												
_															
3. Form Crea	uion wi				a o				**/*			L			0.(
UNIT V		APPLIC											. 1 . 17		9+6
Windows Applica				ia Pl	ayeı	r. W	eb A	ppli	cati	ons	: Jo	ob P	ortal, E	l-mail and S	MS
Server, Online foo	d order	ing System	l.												
Lab:															
Real Time Project	S												n		
LECTURE		TU	TOF	RIAL	4			PR	AC	TIC	CAI		T	OTAL	
45			-							30				75	
TEXT BOOKS:															
David Chappell, " Andrew Troelsen, Matthew Macdona	PhilJap	oikse , "Pro	C# 7	7 Wit	th .N	VET	and .	NE	ΓС	ore"	, A	pres	s, 2017	•	
REFERENCES:															
Herbert Schildt, "	C# 4.0 T	The Comple	ete R	efere	ence	", M	cGra	ıw-F	Hill	Edu	cat	ion,	2010.		
Marino Posadas, "	Masteri	ing C# and	.NE	Γ Fra	ime	work	", Pa	ıckt	Put	olish	ing	g, 20	16.		
Paul Deitel and H		•									-			arson Educa	tion
Limited; 6th edition	•							0	,				,		
E-REFERENCES	· ·	/-													
www.tutorialspoin															
www.microsoft.co															
		not													
www.w3schools.com/aspnet															
** ** ** ** 550110015.0	r														
······································	<u>r</u>		a		DO			~							
	<u> </u>)s ve	rsus			ppin	g		DC	0	1			
		CC		I		PO			_	PS					
		CC .Sc CS)s ve 1 3	rsus			ppin 5	g 6	7	PS 1	0 2				

Page **94** of **96**

CO2	2	2	1	2	3	0	2	1	
CO3	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	
CO4	2	3	2	2	3	0	2	2	3
CO5	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2
Total	10	11	8	10	13	2	9	8	5
Scaled Value	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	1

								L	Т	Р	С				
XB	C405C							3	0	0	3				
	01000			E-COMM	IER <i>C</i>	` E		J	U	U	0				
С	P A				12100			L	Т	Р	Н				
2.75	0.25														
PRER		: Compu	ter Network												
	Course Outcomes Domain Level									vel					
After the completion of the course, students will be able to															
CO1	Recognize	and <i>Disc</i>	uss the scope	e of e-comr	merce		Cognitive			nemb lersta					
CO2	Sketch an	d Develop	various Bus	siness strate	egies		Cognitive		App Ana	oly alyze					
CO3	<i>Survey</i> an and EDI	d <i>Identif</i> y	the importa	nce and f	future	of e market	Cognitive		Ana	alyze					
CO4	•••	-	<i>the usage of the </i>		in o	e- commerce	Cognitive			luate uing	;				
CO5										Responding t a phenomena					
UNIT						Commerce				9					
						ctronic marke	ts -electroni	c dat	ta int	ercha	ange –				
		e – the val	ue chain – su						-						
UNIT						Electronic A				9					
						strategic imp									
			siness capabi	my - exis	sung	business strat	egy – strate	egy i	orm	ilatio	on and				
UNIT	nentation pl	ammg	Rusiness to	Rusiness	Flee	tronic Comm	erce			9					
		s – Marke				kets – advanta		sadva	ntag		future				
						troduction -1									
			I standards –												
UNIT						ctronic Com	nerce			9					
			-		-	nd disadvanta	-				erce –				
		levelopme				ernet compone		of int	ernet						
UNIT						e and e-busin				9	<u> </u>				
		•	-	· · ·		– delivering t	•								
						kshops – groc	ery supplies	s – sc	oftwa	re su	pplies				
and support – electronic news paper – internet banking LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL															
IFCT			TUTORIA			PRACTICA									
LECT				0		Δ				45					
	45			0		0				45					
REFE	45 RENCES:	itelev "F-	commerce: S	-	echno		nnlications'	' Tat		-	w-Hill				
REFE 1.	45 RENCES: David Wh	•	commerce: S	-	echno	0 logies and A	pplications'	' Tat		-	w-Hill				
REFE 1.	45 RENCES:			-		logies and A		' Tat	a Mo	cGrav	w-Hill earson				

Education Asia 2001.

3. Manlyn Greenstein and Miklos "Electronic commerce" McGraw-Hill, 2002

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CO) with Programme Outcomes (PO):

B.Sc CS	PO						PSO		
D.50 C.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2
CO1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
CO2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	2
CO3	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
CO4	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	2
CO5	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	3
Average	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2